An OCP Publication

電腦世界 Canada's Leading Computer Journal

Computer Player™

North America's bilingual computer information source Volume 4 Number 10 October 1995

Free

Upgrade to Windows 95

a look at the Macintosh

insight on selecting a printer

YOUR ONE-STOP SOURCE!

Incredible Selection Competitive Prices Award-Winning Products

SCEPTRE

High Resolution Monitors
Featuring 14", 15", 17", and 21"

- 3 Yr Warranty
- Low Radiation
- Flat screen
- Ultra-Sharp

JANUARY 1995 BYTE BEST OVERALL GENERAL BUSINESS COLOR MONITOR

SCEPTRE

Multimedia Notebooks
486 66/100 or Pentium 75/90

- SoundBlaster
- Modular
- NiMH Batt.
- Mono, Active, & DualScan

APRIL 1995 BYTE BEST PENTIUM NOTEBOOK

SCEPTRE

LCD Pannel
DualScan & Active Matrix LCDs

- Space Saving (1.5" deep)
- Portable & Tiny footprint
- No radiation
- PCI or Vesa interface
- Low power consumption

Acer

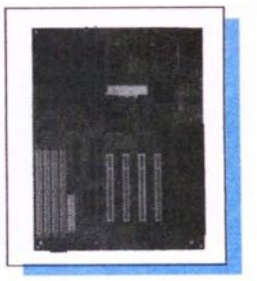
AcerOpen Systems
Pentium & 486 Systems

- Modular Design
- Consistent, Reliable Parts
- Energy Star Compliant
- Home & Multimedia PCs
- Workstations & Servers

Acer

Motherboards
Pentium & 486 Motherboards

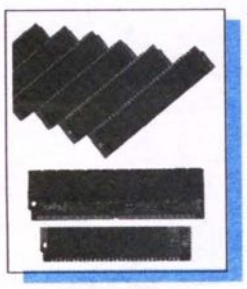
- Acer
- Leo (FIC)
- Gigabyte
- 72-pin & 30-pin SIMMs
- Energy Star Compliant



ASUS

Pentium Motherboards
System Components

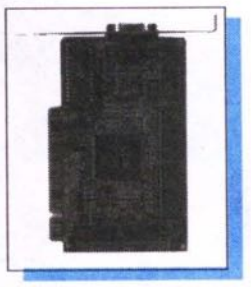
- IP54NP4 Dual Pentium
- EP54NP4 EISA Dual Pentium
- P55TP4XE, Pentium 75-133
- EDO & Pipeline Burst SRAM
- Plug 'n Play, Flash BIOS



TOSHIBA

Memory Modules
Premium Japanese & US RAM

- Toshiba
- Hitachi
- Digital
- NEC, OKI
- TexasInstruments



DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA

Peripherals

- S3, Trident, Cirrus Logic,
- ATI, Diamond Video Cards
- 14.4 & 28.8 FaxModems
- Floppy Drives & Mice
- IDE & SCSI Adaptors

KME

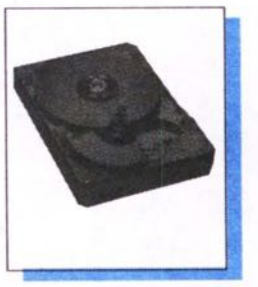
KME Cases & Power Supplies

- Minitower: 13"
- Tower: 15", 19", 21"
- Sever Tower: 26" & Dual
- CSA Power Supplies
- 200W, 230W, 250W, 300W

CREATIVE

Multimedia

- Creative Labs
- Turtle Beach
- Sony, Panasonic, Toshiba
- CD Titles & Bundles
- EVER Multimedia cases



WESTERN DIGITAL

Hard Drives

- Western Digital, Seagate
- Maxtor, Conner, Quantum
- IDE from 560MB to 1.6GB
- SCSI from 540MB to 9.0GB
- System & Notebook Drives

Proxcel

Keyboards & Mice

- Proxcel
- Focus
- Keytronic
- Chicony
- NMB

Proxcel

Proxcel Pentium/75	**$ 1968**
Proxcel Pentium/90	**2078**
Proxcel Pentium/100	**2198**
Proxcel Pentium/120	**2598**
Proxcel Pentium/133	**2758**

intel inside pentium

- Intel Pentium Motherboard
- 8MB System RAM, 256k secondary cache
- 850MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- 16550 Enhanced Serial & Enhanced Parallel
- Sceptre 15" 615GL+ Digital, 1280x1024
- 1MB PCI Video Accelerator
- 101-key Proxcel Keyboard
- 19" Tower Case, 230W CSA Power Supply
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- A4 WinMouse
- 2 Years Parts & Labour Warranty

Multimedia Kit:
- SoundBlaster 16, 2xCD, Encarta Package $285
- SoundBlaster 16, 4xCD, Encarta Package $425

Proxcel

Proxcel Multimedia 486

Intel 486DX2/66 or AMD 486DX4/100 **$ 1958**

intel inside

- 486 Vesa Local Bus System
- 8MB System RAM, 256k secondary cache
- 850MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- 16550 Enhanced Serial & Enhanced Parallel
- Sceptre 14" 614NGL, 1024x768ni, 0.28
- 1MB Vesa Local Bus Video Accelerator
- 101-key Proxcel Keyboard
- Stereo Multimedia Case, 250W CSA Power Supply
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- A4 WinMouse
- 14.4 FaxModemwith Voicemail & Faxback
- SoundBlaster 16 & 2x CD-ROM
- Microsoft Encarta Package
- 2 Years Parts & Labour Warranty

Proxcel System Upgrades

DOS 6.22 & Windows 3.11	$ 125
Microsoft Windows '95	135
4MB SIMM, 72-pin	198
8MB SIMM, 72-pin	368
16MB SIMM, 72-pin	668
Upgr 2x CD-ROM to 4x	120
Upgr 14.4 Modem to 28.8	100
Upgr 14" Sceptre to 15"	188
Upgr 15" Sceptre to 17"	398
Upgr 850MB to 1.2GB HDD	100

Prices are subject to change without notice. Corporate & Government Purchase Orders welcome.

SCEPTRE®

Authorized Dealers

Quantum Technologies	Richmond	244-5952
Strider Computer	Surrey	543-4200
DPE	Downtown	683-7587
Mycom	Dunbar	739-2827
CE Computer	No. 3 Rd Richmond	278-2633
Maple Oak	Pender	681-3770
Microconcept	W Broadway	730-8183
Atech	Cambie	877-1812
Frontier	Vancouver West	739-8060
Sunday Computer	Maple Ridge	644-4655
Super Tek	Richmond	275-8918
Intertech	Vancouver	872-7337
Best Computer	New West	522-6768
MS Computech	Sardis	858-8337
Sky Dragon	Kingsway	879-3232
Stealth Computer	Richmond	241-0486
Meltronics	Selmon Arm	832-3288
Compusmith	North Delta	760-7283
Alliance	Coquitlam	936-8088
Prince George Computer	Prince George	561-1812

DEALERS WANTED

Distributors:

LAPRO Marketing
Unit 510, 3771 Jacombs Rd Richmond, BC
Tel (604) 244-7798 Fax (604) 244-7796

Deran Computer Ltd.
Tel (604) 231-9630
Fax (604) 231-9631

Dealer:

Quantum Technologies
Unit 125, 3751 Jacombs Rd Richmond, BC
Tel (604) 244-5952 Fax (604) 244-5953

Need on site service,
Call us NOW!
We solve your problems!!

NU-AGE COMPUTER PLUS

Affordable Computer & Communication Products

486 DX2-80 / DX4-100 AMD PCI
4 MB RAM exp. to 128 MB RAM
1.44 MB floppy drive, 256K cache
32 bit EDIE and floppy controller
2 serial / 1 parallel ports
Mini-size 13" case with 200 W P/S CSA
635 MB IDE mode 3 fast hard drive
101 key enchaned keyboard
14" Green SVGA N/I monitor
Cirrus Logic 64bit w/1MB Dram video card
$1268 / 1338 *Lease available*

486 DX2-66 / DX4-100 INTEL PCI
4 MB RAM exp. to 128 MB RAM
1.44 MB floppy drive, 256K cache
32 bit EDIE and floppy controller
2 serial / 1 parallel ports
Mini-size 13" case with 200 W P/S CSA
635 MB IDE mode 3 fast hard drive
101 key enchaned keyboard
14" Green SVGA N/I monitor
Cirrus Logic 64bit w/1MB Dram video card
$1368 / 1418 *Lease available*

Pentium 75 / 90 / 100 / 120
Acus/Acer Triton motherboard, PCI
8MB RAM exp. to 192 MB
1.44MB floppy drive, 256 K cache
Built-in 32 bit EIDE and floppy controller
2x16550 UART serial, 1 bi-directional parallel
Mid-size 19" case with 200 W P/S CSA
635 MB mode 3 IDE fast hard drive
101 enhanced keyboard
14" Green SVGA N/I monitor
Cirrus Logic 64bit w/1 MB Dram video card
$1778 / 1918 / 2068 / 2338 *Lease available*

Professional Pentium 100/120/133
Acus/Acer Triton motherboard, PCI
16MB RAM exp. to 192 MB
1.44MB floppy drive, 256 K cache
Built-in 32 bit EIDE and floppy controller
2x16550 UART serial, 1 bi-directional parallel
Mid-size 19" case with 200 W P/S CSA
850 MB mode 3 IDE fast hard drive
101 enhanced keyboard
15" FS L.R. SVGA monitor
Cirrus Logic 64bit w/1 MB Dram video card
$2568 / 2838 / 3068 *Lease available*

Monthly Special

4MB SIMM 72 Pin no parity SIMM **$178.00**

Computer Problems ?

Upgrade 386's 486's, Monitor Repair, Hard drive upgrades

Networking Products

LANtastic AI version 6.0	$105
LANtastic Starter kit	$335
Windows Workgroup	$169
Windows Workgroup ADD-ON	$59
Novell Netware 3.12 (5 user)	$900
Novell Netware 3.12 (25 user)	$2950
NE2000 Ethernet network card	$69
NE2100 Ethernet network card	$160
CNET NE2000 Ethernet card	$89
Compex 16 bit Arcnet card	$89
Intel Ethernet Express 16 bit Pro	$139
D-link Ethernet pocket adaptor	Call
Xircom Ethernet pocket adaptor	Call
D-link Ethernet concentrator	$310
Arcnet 93 Ohm Terminetor	$5
Ethernet 50 Ohm Terminator	$5

Notebook

JetBook Symphony 486DX4-75 **$3395**
- Dual Scan Color • 250MB HD
- PCMCIA Type III • 8MB RAM
- Trackball mouse • Built in 16bit Sound Card
- Upgrade to Active Color $1100
- Upgrade to Pentium 75 ..... $700
- Upgrade to 16MB RAM $775
- Upgrade to 514 MB Hard drive $465

SMARTBOOK SoundPro Pentium 75 **$3695**
- Dual Scan Color • 8MB RAM
- 250MB Hard Drive • PCMCIA Type III
- Trackball mouse • Built in 16bit Sound Card
- Upgrade to Active Color $1200
- Upgrade to Pentium 90 ..... $180
- Upgrade to 16MB RAM $349
- Upgrade to 514 MB Hard drive $465

Explorer Pentiumdia MM5000 DX2-66 **$2290**
- 4MB • 250MB H/D • 16 bit sound card
- PCMCIA • Trackball

Upgrade to dual scan	$690.00
Upgrade to 540 MB H/D	$299.00
Upgrade to Pen base Mono LCD	$210.00
Upgrade to Pentium	$call

We support and service:

Novell Certified NetWare Engineer

Trained and tested to provide superior NetWare Support.

Complete IBM and Macintosh network management: E-mail & FAX gateways, Remote Access, Backup, Training ...

We support and service:
Novell NetWare
Windows For Workgroup
LANtastic
Apple LocalTalk ...

We're Keeping Up with Your Networking Needs

MONITORS

ADI 4Gp 15" L.R. N/I .28	$540
ADI 17" 5EP	$890
ASI 14" GREEN N/I	$305
ASI 15" N/I	$435
COMPUPARTNER 15" N/I L.R.	$440
MEGA IMAGE 15" FS	$419
MITSUBISHI 15" DIAMOND PRO .28 DP N/I	$610
MITSUBISHI 17" DIAMOND PRO 17 TX	$1650
NEC XV 15"	$660
NEC XE15 15"	$799
PROVIEW 14" N/I L.R.	$305
PROVIEW 15" N/I L.R. F/S	$449
SONY 15 SF 15" N/I	$675
SONY 17 SF 17" N/I L.R.	$1290

PRINTERS

BROTHER HL641 300DPI	$579
BROTHER HL660 600DPI	$805
CANON BJ 100 BUBBLE JET	$289
CANON BJC 4000 COLOUR BUBBLE JET	$469
FUJITSU DL1150 COLOUR	$329
FUJITSU DL1250 COLOUR	$445
HP 660C INKJET COLOR	$560
HP 5P LASERJET	$1290
HP LASERJET 4 PLUS	$2020
HP LASERJET 4M PLUS	$2780
OKIDATA OL400E LASER	$489
RAVEN 2407 24 PIN COLOR UPGRADABLE	$289
RAVEN 2405 24 PIN	$229
RAVEN 2465 24 PIN WIDE CARTRIDGE	$485

MODEMS

U.S. ROBOTIC 14.4 SPORTSTER INTERNAL	$129
U.S. ROBOTIC 14.4 SPORTSTER EXTERNAL	$155
U.S. ROBOTIC 28.8 SPORTSTER INTERNAL	$269
PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS EXT. 14,4 FAX	$159
ZOLTRIX 14.4 INT. FAX; VOICE MAIL	$99

FLOPPY DRIVES

1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE	$63
1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE	$45

VIDEO CARDS

512K SVGA VIDEO CARD	$52
TRIDENT 8900 SVGA 1MB	$89
ATI GRAPHICS WINBOOST 64 1 MB DRAM	$189
ATI GRAPHICS WINBOOST 64 2MB DRAM	$269
ATI GRAPHICS WIN TURBO Mach 64 2MB VRAM	$369
DIAMOND STEALTH 64 PCI 2MB VRAM	$389
DIAMOND VIPER SE 2MB VRAM	$439
DIAMOND PCI VIPER PRO 2MB VRAM	$569

HARD DRIVES

QUANTUM 540 MB 12MS 128K CACHE	$259
QUANTUM 720 MB 12MS 128K CACHE	$310
W.D. 635MB 10MS 64K CACHE	$269
W.D. 850MB 10MS 64K CACHE	$299
W.D. 1GB 10MS 64K CACHE	$389
W.D. 1.2GB 10MS 64K CACHE	$405

RAM

1MB SIMM 70NS	$48
4MB SIMM 70NS 30PIN	$179
4MB SIMM 70NS 72PIN	$190
8MB SIMM 70NS 72PIN	$369

TAPE BACKUPS

Colorado 350MB Tape Backup Int.	$209
Colorado 700MB Tape Backup Int.	$339
Conner 850 MB Tape Backup Ext.	$529
Conner 850 MB Tape Backup Int.	$289

SOFTWARE

MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95 OEM (WITH SYSTEM)	$149
WORDPERFECT 6.0 FOR WINDOWS	$369
MICROSOFT WORKS FOR WINDOWS	$120
MICROSOFT PUBLISHER FOR WINDOWS	$158
LOTUS 123 VERSION 5 FOR WINDOWS	$369
PC ANYWHERE FOR WINDOWS	$169

Multi Media World

Panasonic CD ROM 562 B	$88	Sound Blaster 16	$109
NEC 6XE Ext. SCSI CD ROM	$799	Phone Blaster 14.4	$339
NEC 6XI Int. SCSI CD ROM	$689	Pro Sonic SCSI 16Bit	$129
Mitsumi 4X IDE CD ROM	$249	Garvis Ultra Sound Max	$219
Sony CDU-76E 4X EIDE CD ROM	$319	MAD 16 Bit Sound Card	$89
		Altec Lansing Speakers	from $99

ASI CD-ROM Package

MPC Multimedia PC

Mitsumi 4x speed CD
SB 16 bit sound card
M/S Encarta Package
2 shield speakers

$409.00

VISA MasterCard

BUSINESS HOURS:
MON-FRI 9:00-6:00
SAT: 11:00-5:00
FREE PARKING AT REAR

ALL SYSTEMS ARE CSA APPROVED.
2 YEAR PARTS & LABOUR WARRANTY.
ABOVE PRICES REFLECT 2% CASH DISCOUNT.
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

#6-1128 WEST BROADWAY, VANCOUVER, B.C. V6H 1G5 TEL: (604) 739-0883 FAX: (604) 739-2027

目録 CONTENTS

Selecting a new printer 47

The big Mac attacks when Orwell was big... 57

Mac clones 56

Are you ready to upgrade to Windows 95 34

MS Office, the suite smells of success 26

Coming Issue ...

Distribution date: Oct. 20 1995

Ad. closing date: Oct. 10, 1995

Please call for advertising information

(604) 739-8266

INDEX OF ADVERTISERS

COMPANY NAME	PHONE	PAGE
ABLE RENTALS	(604)521-6904	59
ACP	(604)278-2811	18
AE ELECTRONICS CORP.	(604)279-8867	11
AGFA	(416)241-1110	51
ALOUETTE LASER INC.	(604)291-8442	23
ANOVATION SOFTWARE	(604)276-8898	15
ANOVATION/BCIT	(604)454-0388	19
ATECH COMPUTERS	(604)877-1812	29
ATECH COMPUTERS	(604)877-1863	29
BIA	(604)732-3420	42
BMP VIDEO PRODUCTION	(604)874-8882	59
BYTE & SOUND COMPUTER	(604)589-0388	12
CC TECH	(604)876-7983	27
CE OUTLET	(604)278-2633	20
CODYS	(604)464-5515	59
COMPU 2000	(604)436-2333	35
COMPUCAN	(604)872-6066	41,61
COMPULINK SYSTEMS	(604)657-4919	60
COMPUTER CLEARANCE	(604)879-7776	17
COMPUTER SWAP MEET	(604)438-6329	17
CRESCENT CITY SOFTWARE	(604)739-1714	57
DATAHOME	(604)278-3584	43
DATAWORLD COMPUTERS	(604)323-0768	7
DC COMPUTER	(604)942-2830	36
DEEP COVE ONLINE	(604)541-2025	40
DERAN COMPUTER	(604)231-9630	2
DIGITAL RAIN	(604)543-3025	43
DOCU-DOC	(604)682-5858	21
DRAKE	(604)669-8789	41
ECL	(604)266-1124	59
ENERMAX	(604)543-9389	27
EPSON	1-800-289-3776	49
EROTICA EAST	011 852172 94 919 4	
FOCUS	(604)273-8086	14
FUSION ELEC.	(604)688-9819	5
GAMES LOVERS	(604)270-7898	7
GLOBAL ONLINE	(604)978-6904	59
GMS DATALNK	(604)327-4335	48
GO! ONLINE COMUNICATIONS	(604)540-0271	45
GOLDEN DRAGON	(604)278-1181	28
HOLLY COMPUTERS	(604)279-2580	39
IBC COMPUTER	(604)876-8855	63
ICI INFOWAVE	(604)273-1368	30
INTERNET DIRECT	(604)488-1900	64
INTERTECH	(604)872-7337	32
IPC	1-800-567-7413	13
LAPRO MARKETING	(604)244-7798	2
LASER PUBLISHING	(604)739-6588	55
LINOPLUS	(604)879-6603	53
LOWEST CD-ROM	(604)325-3108	59
LYNX INTERNET	(604)331-2511	43
MAC LADY	(604)877-0533	58
MAC STATION	(604)466-0190	56
MACKIE ENT.	(604)270-3386	10
MAPLE-OAK COMPUTER	(604)681-3770	26
MEDIA COMMUNICATIONS	(604)687-1268	59
MEGA TONER	(604)980-7197	53
MEMORY HOUSE	(604)821-1178	59
MICRO WORLD	(604)276-2245	36,37
MICROCONCEPT	(604)730-8183	8,9
MICROSEA SYSTEMS	(604)273-9233	22
MIND LINK	(604)668-5000	46
MINDFLIGHT	(604)294-6465	41
MINITRONICS	(604)278-0783	59
MORTIMER ONLINE	(604)294-2995	42
MYCOM COMPUTER	(604)739-2827	18
N&K COMPUTERS	(604)325-9258	31
NANTRON SYSTEMS	(604)253-1588	34
NPSNET	(604)272-2624	42
NU-AGE COMPUTERS PLUS	(604)739-0883	3
OMNICAD	(604)325-6088	6
PACIFIC RAM DISTRIBUTING	(604)279-0753	25
PC AUCTION	(604)241-8555	6
PC CONNECTIONS	(604)270-4883	10
PC TOP	(604)879-3232	21
PCCFA	(604)420-3286	34
PRIMEX COMPUTERS	(604)438-8900	17
PROTRON COMPUTER	(604)432-1177	59
PROVINCIAL PRODUCTS	1-800-267-4686	47
QUANTUM TECHNOLOGIES	(604)244-5952	62
READY COMPUTER	(604)270-7618	22
RES ONLINE	(604)322-2194	44
ROMWARE	1-800-944-3369	7
RPC ELECTRONIC	(604)255-1192	24
SAMCO PRINTERS	(604)683-6991	50
SCEPTRE TECHNOLOGIES	(818)369-3698	16,33
SINOSOFT	(604)874-0227	60
SPARKLE	(604)435-2338	59
STD	(604)278-2893	50
STRONG COMPUTERS	(604)739-0438	6
SUPER-BYTE	(604)463-8733	32
SYSTEM PRO	(604)583-9977	24
TANGENT COMPUTERS	(604)737-9918	14
THE MAC STORE	(604)689-4182	57
TOM LEE MUSIC	(604)685-8471	31
TRICERA COMPUTER	(604)733-5702	4
UNIVELL MICROSYSTEMS	(604)276-9986	23
VAN. INTERNET PUBLISHING	(604)924-0750	40
VANCOUVER FILM SCHOOL	(604)685-5808	38
VANCOUVER WEBPAGE	(604)270-8285	42
VARSITY COMPUTERS	(604)222-2326	10
WARREN DENNY	(604)737-2133	59
WAVEFORM TECHNOLOGIES	(604)946-9283	5
WISECOM	(604)327-8567	4
ZAD-ALL-WIN WORKSHOP	(604)436-0333	26

Tricera Computer

"tops in service"

203 1836 West 5th Ave at Burrard 733-5702

EPSON ES1200C SCANNER

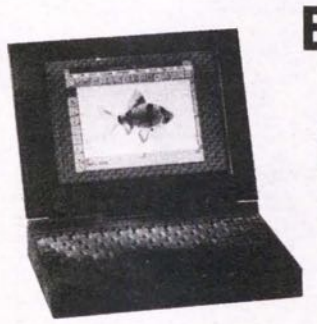
Bring in your own test photograph and we will show you all the steps from scan to final edit.

Sale Priced

600 x 1200 DPI Optical
Full Adobe Photoshop 3.0
Kai's Power Tools
Editors' Choice

$2600 Value

30 bit color



EPSON ActionNote 650C

$2599

486DX2/50
4 MB RAM
PCMCIA Type III
260MB Hard Drive
10.3" Color Screen
32-bit Local Bus Video
Built-in 16mm trackball

Monochrome ActionNote650 - $1959

EPSON Warranty Service - Supplies - Parts

"EPSON is a registered trademark of Seiko EPSON Corporation"

WISECOM GROUP

YOUR COMPUTER SPECIALIST

Hardware-Software-Upgrading-Networking-Programming-Consulting-Repairing

NEW Intel TRITON P5-75MHz PCI $1668 540MB

Intel TRITON PENTIUM 90PCI $1798 8MB RAM, 540MB HD 14" MONITOR INCL.

VLB486DX4-100 $1218 540MB

PCI Pentium System

PCI P5-120MHz	$2219
PCI P5-100MHz	$1929
PCI P5-90MHz	$1798
PCI P5-75MHz	$1668

Intel Triton 75/90/100/120 PCI
Intel Pentium 75/90/100/120 CPU
Bug-free Intel CPU 3Volt w/ Fan
8MB RAM 72pin, 256k Cache
1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
540MB Enh. IDE Hard Drive
PCI EIDE w/ 2x16550 Super IO
PCI Graphics Card w/1MB ep 2MB
Mini-Tower Case Dis. w/200WPS
101 Enhanced Keyboard
14" SVGA NI 0.28 PS Monitor
MS compatible 3B Mouse (Free)

3 YEAR FULL WARRANTY

2 YEAR FULL WARRANTY

3 YEAR FULL WARRANTY

14,400bps FaxModem $70 w/ PC system only

Options

4 to 8MB RAM	$180
8 to 16MB RAM	$355
540 to 850MB HD	$75
1.2MB Floppy Drive	$58
15" LR NI Monitor	$140

VLB 486 System

486DX2-66MHz	$Call
486DX2-80MHz	$Call
486DX4-100MHz	$1218

4MB Ram(72pin) 256k Cache
486 CPU Heatsink w/ Fan
1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
540MB EIDE Hard Drive
VLB Enh. IDE/IO w/2S,1P,1G
VLB SVGA Video Card w/1MB
Mini-Tower Case w/200WPS
101 Enhanced Keyboard
14" SVGA NI 0.28 PS Monitor
3-Button Mouse (Free)

UPGRADES SPECIAL MEMORY

486DX2-66/100MHz w/ ZIF Socket & 256k Cache
486 CPU Heatsink & Cooling Fan
FREE INSTALLATION CHARGE *HOT* $225/299
4MB RAM Memory SIMM (72pin) (70ns) (30pin) $180

For 486 PCI PCsystem w/ 2x16550 Super IO w/ PCI 1MB Video Display Add $60

Printers

Brother HL-641 300dpi	$559
Canon BJC4000 color	$479
Brother HL-1260	$1659
Brother HL-660 600dpi	$775
Canon BJ100 (new)	$289
Canon BJC600 color	$499
Epson Color InkJet	$710
Canon BJ200e Bubble	$289

Hard/Tape Drives

WD 540MB	$call
WD 850MB	$call
WD 1.2GB	$call
EIDE 540 MB	$229
EIDE 850MB	$279
EIDE 1.2GB	$379
Colorado250MB	$209
Colorado350MB	$239

Modem / Video Card

USR 14.4 V.32bis Fax Int/Ext	$137/179
USR 28.8 V.34 Fax Int/Ext	$266/288
14.4 Fax/Modem Int/Voice	$75/95
GVC 28.8 Fax Int/Ext	$270/$290
CL5429 VLB 1MB	$110
S3 805 VLB 1MB	$110
Diamond STL64 VLB 2MB	$279
ATI Mach64 2MB D / VRAM	$250/389
ATI Mach32 1MB DRAM	$150

MISC

1MB SIMM (30pin)	$32
1.44MB Floppy Dr	$40
1.2MB Floppy Dr	$65
Brother 640 Fax	$429
PostMouse 博士鼠	$288
VESA Enh IDE/IO	$32

Special Brother AWARDS WINNER LASER ::...
HL-641 $559
HL-660 $775
HL-1260 $1659

Notebooks

Smartbook: 256mbHD 4mb

486 DX2-66 (mono)	$2195
486 DX4-100 (mono)	$2339
486 DX2-66 (DS Color)	$2989

Jetbook: 256mbHD 4mbRAM

486 SX-25 (mono)	$1869
486 DX2-50(mono)	$2009
486 DX2-66 (mono)8mb	$2749

MultiMedia

Panasonic 562B 2X	$99
Panasonic 4X IDE	$230
Toshiba IDE 4X	$229
SB 16 Basic Edition	$105
SB 16 MCD True 16	$115
SB 16 MCD w/ ASP	$239
SB AWE32 MCD	$299

CD-ROM Package

Panasonic 2X CD-ROM Drive
SB 16 True Stereo Sound Card
30W Booster Spks w/ Vol
115 Games CD-Title $218
Microsoft Family CDs w/ Pack
MS Encrata95, MSWorks 3.0, MS Money, MS Golf, Dangerous Creature, $105
Best of Entertainment

Multimedia Special

Toe / Aver... Sound Blaster QUAD SP.4X CD-ROM Drive, 30W Spks $398
SB 16 True Stereo Sound Card, MS Encrata 95, w/caps
MSWorks, MS Money, MS Golf, Creature, Ent.Pack

We specialize in UPGRADING your System
Intel TRITON Pentium 75MHz System --> $555 up
FREE ESTIMATE -- FREE INSTALLATION --
Price change without prior notice...No Credit Card Please
We are famous in our SERVICE. Call us for current price & better deal (We will beat other prices)

5766 FRASER STREET, VANCOUVER, BC, V5W 2Z5. *All prices reflect cash discount*
Business Hour : Mon-Fri 10:00am-7:00pm (NEAR FRASER ST. & 41-43 AVE) *Prices subject to change without notice*
Summer Sat 11:00am-6:00pm
Business Hrs Sun & Holidays CLOSED
TEL: (604) 327-8567 FAX: (604) 327-8217

Fees Set for Net Domain Names

Domain names on the Internet will no longer be free.

For years, companies have been able to register, free of charge, the domain portion used in their electronic-mail addresses. That is the part of the email address that follows the "@" symbol, as in 70007.411@compuserve.com.

However, starting Sept. 14, Network Solutions Inc., the company hired to register domain names, will impose an annual fee.

Writing in The Wall Street Journal, reporter Jared Sandberg quotes officials with Network Solutions as saying the Herndon, Virginia, firm will begin charging a fee of $50 a year, needed, they say, because of the rising cost of handling some 14,000 registrations each month. The Journal says those costs will pass $6 million this year, while the company collects only $5.9 million over five years in its contract with the government.

David Graves, Internet business manager at Network Solutions, told the paper, "The dramatic growth of the Internet and the costs of doing domain name registration services are exceeding the budget."

The Journal notes domain registrations have soared "as companies, eager to hold on to their trademarks in cyberspace, have rushed to register multiple names as a defensive maneuver."

Until now, Network Solutions has registered requests on a first-come, first-served basis, "letting individuals grab up corporate names and try to resell them to the actual companies," the paper notes. "The new fee could curb the practice."

While many see this as a rational decision — "If domains are free, then everybody's just going to go and grab them," says Mike Walsh, president of Internet Info, a Falls Church, Virginia, market research firm — others are unhappy. "Where was the public discussion about this?" asks Karl Denninger, president of Internet access company Macro Computer Solutions Inc. "Where was the open bidding process?"

The Journal notes that under the new arrangement, companies registering new domain names will pay $100 per name for the first two years. Each year after that, they will have to pay $50 per year. Companies that have already registered addresses will have to pay $50 starting on the first-year anniversary of their registration.

Officials with the National Science Foundation, which hired Network Solutions to manage the domain names, told Associated Press writer Evan Ramstad the charge will not apply to individuals. So a person with the electronic address of 70007.411@compuserve .com is not charged a fee, but CompuServe, represented by the compuserve.com domain name, will pay one $50 fee to cover the connection to the Internet it supplies to millions of CompuServe user IDs (including 70007,411).

AP says the NSF will continue to pay the registration fees of government and military agencies, schools and universities.

The NSF hired Network Solutions in 1993 to be the official registrar of the Internet. Since that time, the NSF has paid a fee to Network Solutions each time a new enterprise has connected to the data network.

FUSION ELECTRONICS

Phone ... 604 688 9819
Fax 604 688 9819

SPECIAL
486DX4/100 $1260

Pentium 120 ..... $2350
Pentium 133 ..... $2530
Pentium 75 ..... $1830
Pentium 90 ..... $1920
Pentium 100 ..... $2010

THREE YEARS LIMITED WARRANTY
THIRTY DAYS PHONE TECHNICAL SUPPORT
FREE DELIVERY
$300 IN SERVICES INCLUDED FREE WITH SYSTEM

486 CONFIGURATION
• MiniTower Case • Motherboard w/ZIF Socket, AMI Windows Bios, Green, Support up to 4 Drives • 256 Cache, 4MB RAM • SVGA VLB 1MB (up to 2MB) • 14" SVGA .28 Monitor • IDE VLB CTRL, 2S/1P/1G • 730MB HDD • 1.44 MB FDD, Supports up to 4 HDD • Enhanced Keyboard • Mouse

586 CONFIGURATION
• MiniTower Case • Motherboard VIP, ZIF @ Green Bios • 256 Cache, 8MB RAM • SVGA PCI 1MB • 15" SVGA .28, L.R. Monitor • IDE PCI 2S/1P/1G • 730 MB HDD • 1.44 MB FDD • Enhanced Keyboard • Mouse

UPGRADES

8MB	+$175	28.8 kbs V.32 Fax modem	+$195	CDROM Toshiba 4X	+$235
850 MB Hard Drive	+$ 50	28.8 kbs Voice Fax modem	+$290	Panasonic 4X	+$235
EIDE 2X 16550	+$ 20	14.4 Voice Faxmodem	+$ 85	PCI Stealth 64-868 D2MB	+$130
Sound Blaster 16 VIBRA	+$ 90	USR 14.4 Fax modem	+$125	PCI Stealth 64 - 968 V2MB	+$290

ASK ABOUT OUR PRE-OWNED COMPUTERS & COMPONENTS
GREAT SAVINGS
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

WAVEFORM
TECHNOLOGIES INC.

Unit #4
7218 Progress Way
Delta, British Columbia
V4G 1H2

Telephone#: (604) 946-WAVE [9283]
Facsimile#: (604) 946-9269
internet: colinma@wimsey.com

SALES
SERVICES
UPGRADES

Dealer enquiries welcome!

COMPUTER COMPONENTS AND OTHER COMMODITIES
- Brand name diskettes
- Duplication grade diskettes (From reputable U.S. and Offshore manufacturers)
- Brand name data tapes and optical disks
- Bulk data tapes and optical disks
- Brand name CD-R's
- Bulk CD-R's
- CD Caddies
- Diskette and CD mailers
- Avery compatible labels

MEMORY
- All types of RAM available

DISK DUPLICATION EQUIPMENT
- Duplication machines
- Replacement drives for duplication machines
- Baggers
- Labelers
- Collators
- Degaussers
- Automation system

CD-R ARCHIVING AND DUPLICATION EQUIPMENT
- YAMAHA 4x writer (internal & external)
- JVC 2x and 4x systems (internal & external)
- Multi stations with hard drive
- CD-ROM drives

SERVICES
- Diskette duplication
- CD-R archiving and pre-mastering
- Servicing of drives
- In-house diskette testing

INTRODUCTORY SPECIAL
Yamaha "CD Writer" 4X,
Multi-session CDR 100 (Internal)
with Incat's Easy-CD Pro MM 3.0 Software
supports ISO 9660, CD-DA, CD-I, CD-ROM XA Formats.
$3,995.00
• • •
TDX 4X compatible, 74 Min, Bulk CD-R
$11.50 /each

SPECIALIZED EQUIPMENT
- Diskette manufacturing equipment (new and used)
- Packaging equipment (new and used)
- CD-R replication equipment (new and used)

MEMOREX TDK DIC DIGITAL CONCORD DATA MEDIA LEFANTER VERITY MANUFACTURING TECHNIQUES CORP. JVC MEDIAFORM MEDIALOGIC

Strong COMPUTER INC.

101-1926 West Broadway,
Vancouver, B.C. V6J 1Z2
Tel: (604) 739-0438
Fax: (604) 739-0436
Business Hours:
Mon.-Fri. 10:00-18:00 Sat. 12:00-17:00

Pentium® PCI Bus

P5-75	P5-90	P5-100
$1950	$2100	$2230

. Intel® Triton Chipset, Plug and Play Ready
. 256K external cache
. 8MB RAM (72 Pin)
. 1.44MB (3.5") Floppy Disk Drive
. 850MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
. PCI Enhanced HDD Controller (controll up to 4 IDE devices)
- 2 UART 16550 Serial, 1 Parallel Ports
- ATI Mach 64 PCI SVGA Card w/2MB RAM
- 15" SVGA Non-Int. Color Monitor (1280x1K, .28) L.R.
- 13" Tower Case w/230W CSA Approved Pwr Supply
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft 2 Button Serial Mouse

Upgrades:				
	8MB RAM (72pin) $350	1.2MB 5.25" FDD $60	Mid Tower Case $20	
	1.2GB EIDE HDD $130	14.4K Internal Fax Modem w/ Voice Mail $95		
	17" SVGA Monitor $380	28.8K V3.4 internal Fax Modem $235		

486 PCI® Bus

a486DX4-100	i486DX4-100
$1450	$1550

. 256K Cache
. 8MB RAM, (72pin)
. 1.44MB (3.5") Floppy Disk Drive
. 540MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
. PCI Enhanced IDE HDD Controller (up to 4 EIDE drives)
- 2 UART 16550 Serial, 1 Parellel Port
- Cirrus Logic 5434, PCI 64bit GUI SVGA Card w/1MB
- 14" SVGA Non-Int. Color Monitor (1Kx768, .28mm) L.R.
- 13" Mini Tower Case w/200W CSA Approved Pwr Supply
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- 2 Button Serial Mouse

*** a=> AMD® CPU i=>Intel® CPU ***

Upgrades:			
	8MB RAM(72pin) $350	19" Tower Case $20	
	850MB EIDE HDD $70	1.2MB 5.25" FDD $60	
	1.2GB EIDE HDD $180	14.4K Internal Fax Modem w/ Voice Mail $95	
	15" SVGA Monitor $135	28.8K V3.4 internal Fax Modem $235	

*** Multi Media Upgrade Kit Add Only $320 ***
*** (Quad speed CD ROM, 16Bit Sound Card, 2 Speakers, 3 CD Titles) ***

* Free Estimate on Repairs and Upgrades *
All Systems: 2 Years Parts and Labour Warranty
Prices subject to changes. Please call for the latest prices

星強 電腦公司

High-Tech Boosts Office Violence?

A business consultant is warning that technological advances may result in increased workplace violence and in more suicides.

President David Bowman of TTG Consultants says, "Technological progress is making life better for most of us and hell for more and more of us... Widespread office violence and suicides are apt to be a most newsworthy product of the technological revolution."

In a statement from Century City, California, Bowman commented, "Killings in post offices, at airports, in factories and government offices already are becoming commonplace. As technological progress often makes employees unnecessary, many people are cut adrift, and they lose their bearings. Many kill or wound their former bosses or associates or themselves. This is accelerating into an epidemic of deadly worthlessness."

Bowman cited figures from the Center For Disease Control that show homicide is the third leading cause of occupational death in the U.S. and that the National Safe Workplace Institution places the annual cost of violence to employers at $4.2 billion.

Libraries Embrace Info Highway

The American Library Association has released a survey showing that an increasing number of people can connect to the Internet at their local public libraries.

According to the study, 23 percent of libraries serving populations of 100,000 or more provide direct public access to the Internet. Another five percent provide public access with staff assistance.

"Libraries are the public's on-ramp to the information superhighway," says Betty Turock, president of the 57,000 member American Library Association.

Of 369 public libraries serving populations of 100,000 more, the survey found:

- More than 90 percent have CD-ROMs for public use.
- Nearly 90 percent have an online public catalog (OPAC) and 70 percent provide access from homes and businesses via modem.
- Seventy percent provide commercial database searches with staff assistance.
- More than half provide desktop computers and software for public use.
- More than 70 percent have special telephone devices for the deaf (TDD).
- Nearly 60 percent will fax information to a home or business on request.

Web Sites Top 100,000

Internet's monstrously popular World Wide Web has just passed the 100,000 mark in the number of Web sites and observers think it will reach nearly a half million by year's end if the current exponential growth rate continues.

Matt Jensen of Seattle's Internet Solutions Inc. — which keeps an up-to-the-second Internet statistics estimator running on its Web site (reached at Web address http://www.internetsol.com) — said in a statement, "The Web appears to still be doubling about every two to three months, as it has for the last year."

The Internet Solutions statement says the 100,000 figure is an estimate projected from surveys from several sources and, says Jensen, if the current rate of growth continues, there will be about a million sites in nine months, and about 17 billion by the year 2000.

Detailed stats are stored at Web address http://www.internetsol.com/netbin/internetstats.

More Cracking of 'Hackers' Page

MGM/UA's World Wide Web site intended to promote the studio's new movie "Hackers" continues to be a digital vandalism target itself. Lately, intruders have added links to stolen credit card listings, drug use and homemade bomb-making information.

Invaders have changed text and altered images at the Internet site (at Web address http://mgmua.com/hackers) to ridicule the movie, MGM/UA Vice President John Hegeman told CMP Publishing's Electronic Engineering Times.

Initially, it was reported vandals merely had scribbled mustaches on the electronic graphics, given them wild neon hair and replaced mug shots of some actors with a snapshot of friends drinking beer.

However, the magazine says, intruders now also have added information that directs users to other sites containing the illegal information.

Larry Lange, associate editor of the magazine, writes in his story, "A seemingly innocuous Worldwide Web site on the Internet has thrown open the door to the arcane and shadowy world of computer hackers."

OMNICAD SERVICES

Phone(604)325-6088 Fax(604)325-6177 E-Mail omnicad@mindlink.bc.ca

Sales
Support
Service
Rental
Leasing
Internet
Training

US Robotics
The Intelligent Choice in Data Communications
AST. COMPUTER
NOVELL.
Hyperdata Notebook
HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Reseller
Vectra PC's
Printers
Plotters
Toner/Refills
Cleaning

NOVELL.
NEC
AST. COMPUTER
HEWLETT PACKARD
Panasonic.
Quantum
Maxtor
LANtastic
IBM
Microsoft
Authorized Reseller

OMNICAD Services
104-318 E. Kent Ave. S.
Vancouver B.C. V5X 4N6
Phone: (604) 325-6088 Fax: (604) 325-6177
10 Years in Business!

STUDENTS!!
Used computers are perfect for students
- Low cost and they get the job done!
GIVE US A CALL!
Ph. 241-8555
We specialize in buying and selling previously owned computers
PC AUCTION
COMPUTER STORE
7930 William Road, Richmond, B.C. V7A 1G3

CHEAP! CHEAP! CHEAP!

電腦遊戲軟件 租售

PC GAMES,
CD ROMS, CD Movies
RENTALS & SALES

Bring in your Old Software
For Sale or Consignment

Phone for a list of consignment software

Phone for our everyday low price on new and used games

GAMES LOVERS' LIBRARY

140-9020 Capstan Way
Richmond, B.C.
One block north of Cambie on Garden City, next to 7-11

Tel: (604) 270-7898

United Press International quotes Hegeman as saying there is some correlation between what the vandals have done and the actual material in the upcoming movie "Hackers."

MGM/UA officials say the site is only for entertainment purposes, set up to provide information to the public about upcoming movies. UPI notes the page began as a teaser with a disclaimer that read, "We're not experts in hacking — We're not saying we are. We asked people to open some dialogue — what are your favorite hacks or what are some hacks you've done in the past, using this just as background information to make our site a little more entertaining and interesting."

Lange says federal authorities are aware of the problem, quoting an FBI source as saying the site already has been submitted to the Bureau's National Computer Crime Squad for possible investigation.

Said Godwin, "Most of the people who even look this stuff up, just look it up because they think there's a thrill in knowing how to do it. And an even smaller percentage of them do it."

The NFL Is on The Net

As the National Football League kicks off its new season this weekend, it also is launching its new "Team NFL" home page on the Internet's World Wide Web, joining an estimated 3,500 other sports- related site there, from air hockey to Zimbabwean cricket.

Writing in The Wall Street Journal this morning, reporter John Helyar says the site (located at Web address http://nflhome.com) offers fans "oodles" of online chatter, game-day updates and much more. "How much?" he asks. "Well, this being world-wide, try the NFL rules in Spanish, German and Dutch."

Gene DeRose, who heads the New York online research and consulting firm Jupiter Communications, told the Journal the Net "is a medium that's even more conducive to sports than television," adding, "In terms of statistics, up-to-the-minute scores, and ability to focus in on specific players and teams, it's just made for the very focused attention of fans."

NFL Enterprises President Ron Bernard commented the Web site is made only for a particular kind of fan, of course, one who's "younger, more highly educated, technologically oriented." Bernard, chief of pro football's new media ventures, says he knows that's the very sort of demographic profile that sports leagues and their sponsors want to increase.

Firms Work to 'Label' Net Data

Working to head off criticism in Congress and elsewhere, 22 software, online service companies and publishers are cooperating to develop a technical standard for labeling information that is distributed on computer networks.

The group — which includes AT&T, IBM, Microsoft Corp., Netscape and the World Wide Web consortium at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology — is responded to complaints that digital networks allow minors easier to access pornography and other illicit information than books, records and videos.

(Continued on page 10)

DATAWORLD COMPUTERS LTD.
5660 VICTORIA DR. VANCOUVER, B.C. V5P 3W4

Tel : 323-0768
Fax : 323-0788
Business Hours:
Mon-Sat : 10:30-6:00
Sun : Closed

System Upgrade To 486DX2-66
$195 Free Installation
Price includes : MotherBoard, CPU, Cooling Fan & Heat Sink

Upgrades
Repairs
Networking

486DX Vesa System
486 Vesa MotherBoard (3Vesa, 4ISA)
4MB Ram(72Pin)
Cirrus Logic 5429 w/1 MB
VLB IDE Controller w/1P, 1G, 2S
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
540 MB Hard Drive
14" N.I. .28dpi SVGA Monitor
13" Tower Case
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Free Mouse w/Mouse Pad
DX2-66 $1069
DX4-100 $1139

486DX PCI System
VIP MotherBoard 2Vesa, 2ISA, 3PCI
4MB Ram(72Pin)
ATI Mach64 PCI SVGA w/1MB
OnBoard EIDE Controller
I/O w/1P, 2S, 1G
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
540 MB Hard Drive
14" N.I. .28dpi SVGA Monitor
13" Tower Case
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Free Mouse w/Mouse Pad
DX2-66 $1159
DX4-100 $1229

Pentium System
GigaByte MotherBoard w/256K Cache
(Triton Chipset)
8MB Ram(72Pin)
ATI Mach64 PCI SVGA Card w/1MB
OnBoard EIDE Controller
Fast I/O w/1P, 2S,
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
540 MB Hard Drive
14" N.I. .28dpi SVGA Monitor
15" Tower Case
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Pentium P-75 $1699
Pentium P-90 $1799
Pentium P-100 $1899

Video Cards & Monitors

Trident 8900CL, 1MB	$85
Cirrus Logic 5429 VLB, 1MB	$95
ATI Mach32 1MB	$149
ATI Mach64 2MB DRam	$259
Diamond Speedstat pro,1MB	$155
Diamond STL64, 2MB	$279
Diamond Viper, 2MB VRam	$479
Proview 14" NI LR 72 MHz	$295
Acer 15"/17" NI, LR .28DPI	$450/795
NEC 3V/XE15	$699/780
MAG DX15F/DX17F	$520/920

Printers

Canon BJ-100e	$299
Canon BJC-4000	$475
Brother HL-641/HL-660	$545/$780
HP DeskJet 540	$379
HP Deskjet 560C	$690
HP 4L w/1MB (300DPI)	$885
HP 5P w/2MB (600DPI)	$1270
Raven 2405	$229
Raven 2407	$335

MultiMedia

Panasonic 2x CD-Rom Drive	$80
Mitsumi 4X CD-Rom	$220
Discovery CD 4X	$439
MultiMedia Package:	$275

Panasonic 2x CD Rom +Soundblaster 16
CD Titles:95' Encarta,MsWorks,MsMoney
MsDangerousCreatures,MsGolf,
GamesPack & Speakers

Hard Drives

540 MB IDE	$220
635 MB IDE	$249
850 MB IDE	$295
1.2 MB IDE	$395
1.6 GB IDE	$550

Modems

Zoltrix 14.4 int./Voice	$ 85
U.S. Robotic 14.4 int./ext.	$125/155
U.S. Robotic 28.8 int./ext.	$249/289

NoteBook

Smartbook 486DX2-66 Mono	$2200
SmartBook 486DX2-66 DSTN Color	$2900
SmartBook 486DX2-66 Active Color	$4100

Configuration : 4MB Ram, 170MB HD,
1MB Video,PCMCIA typeII/III slots,
Built-in TrackBall

2 Years parts and labour warranty on systems All prices are cash and carry. Prices are subject to change without notice

Triton Station

Intel Pentium Processor with Fan (support up to 150MHz)
GigaByte Triton chipset PCI/ISA Main Board w/256KB External Cache
Plug & Play support,ZIF CPU Socket 7 + VRM for Future Intel CPU
8MB-70ns Fast Page DRAM exp. to 128MB
1.44MB Floppy Drive
850MB Fast IDE Hard Drive (Mode 3)
PCI Enhanced IDE Cont. w/ 2x16550 Serial,1xBi-Directional Parallel
Bus Mastering (DMA) Mode (22MB/s)
PCI ATI Xpression 64-bit Windows Accelerator with 2MB DRAM
CompuPartner 15" Non-Int. Low Rad. SVGA Monitor
Mid-Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
101-keys Enhanced Keyboard
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

EDO MEMORY UPGRADABLE

75 MHz	$2,023
90 MHz	$2,143
100MHz	$2,243
120MHz	$2,579
133MHz	$2,803

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Triton Station Plus

Intel Pentium Processor with Fan (support up to 133MHz)
Triton chipset PCI/ISA Main Board w/256KB Pipeline Brust Cache
8MB-70ns EDO Performance-Enhanced DRAM exp. to 128MB
1.44MB Floppy Drive
850MB Fast IDE Hard Drive (Mode 3)
PCI Enhanced IDE Cont. w/ 2x16550 Serial,1xBi-Directional Parallel
Support up to 4 IDE Hard Drive, Max. Transfer Rate up to 16MB/Sec
Intergrated 8 x 32-bit buffer for PCI IDE Brust Transfers
PCI ATI Xpression 64-bit Windows Accelerator with 2MB DRAM
CompuPartner 15" Non-Int. Low Rad. SVGA Monitor
Mid-Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
101-keys Enhanced Keyboard
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

New Price !!

EDO MEMORY INSTALLED

75 MHz	$2,130
90 MHz	$2,250
100MHz	$2,350
120MHz	$2,686
133MHz	$2,910

Monthly Special !!

QUANTUM
Empire 2.1GB Fast SCSI-2 Hard Drive, 9.5ms 512KB Cache
$ 999.00

PANASONIC
PANASONIC 2X Speed Internal CD ROM Drive
Limited Quantity !! **$82.00**

ATI MACH 32
ATI MACH32 ISA SVGA Windows Accelerator w/ 1MB (16.7 million colors)
Limited Quantity !! **$ 82.99**

CreativeLabs $388

4X CD Value Kit Includes 11 Software Titles
MS CD Bundle for $38 With Purchase of 4X CD Kit:
Encarta 95, Works 3.0, Money 3.0, SoundBits, CD Sampler & 8 great games for Windows

IDE Hard Drive Special !!

1.2GB $355

ENHANCED IDE HARD DRIVE
540MB $228
850MB $278
1.08GB $335

Free Installation

VESA Main Board 256 KB Cache
w/486 DX2-66MHz **$215.00**
w/486 DX4100MHz **$275.00**

Power Station

Features:
Intel Pentium CPU with Fan
Gigabyte Pentium PCI/ISA Main Board
w/256KB External Cache (Max. 1MB)
8MB-70ns Fast Page DRAM exp. to 192MB
1.44MB Floppy Drive
540MB Fast IDE Hard Drive (Mode 3)
PCI Enhanced IDE Controller (Mode 3 & 4)
PCI Cirrus Logic 5434 Windows Accelerator
with 1MB DRAM(expandable to 2MB)
2x16550 UART Serial, 1 Bi-Directional Parallel
14" Non-Int Low Rad. SVGA Monitor .28mm dp
Mid-Tower Case with 230W CSA Power Supply
101-keys Enhanced Keyboard
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

64Bit VIDEO

PENTIUM

75MHz	$1,675
90MHz	$1,795
100MHz	$1,895

Power Station Lite

Faster Than Pentium 75

Features:
Cyrix 5x86-100 Processor
Gigabyte PCI/ISA Main Board
w/256KB External Cache (Max. 1MB)
4MB-70ns Fast Page DRAM exp. to 192MB
1.44MB Floppy Drive
540MB Fast IDE Hard Drive (Mode 3)
PCI Enhanced IDE Controller (Mode 3 & 4)
PCI Trident 9440 Windows Accelerator
with 1MB DRAM
2x16550 UART Serial, 1 Bi-Directional Parallel
14" Non Int. Low Rad. SVGA Monitor.28mm dp
Mini-Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
101-keys Enhanced Keyboard
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

CYRIX 5x86
As Low As **$1,335**

Multimedia System

Features:
Gigabyte 486 VESA/ISA Main Board
P24T upgradable w/256KB External Cache
4MB-70ns Fast Page DRAM exp. to 128MB
1.44MB Floppy Drive
540MB Fast IDE Hard Drive(Enhanced Mode 3)
VESA Local Bus FDD/Enhanced IDE Controller
VESA Cirrus Logic 5429 Windows Accelerator
with 1MB DRAM(expandable to 2MB)
2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Port
14" Non-Int Low Rad SVGA Monitor .28mm dp
Mid-Tower Case with 230W CSA Power Supply
101-keys Enhanced Keyboard, Speakers
Sound Blaster 16 Card,2x Speed CD-ROM
Microsoft Encarta 95,Works 3.0, Money 3.0,
Microsoft SoundBit (Total 10 Software Titles)
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

486	INTEL	AMD
DX2-66	$1,454	$1,369
DX2-80		$1,375
DX4-100	$1,516	$1,429

Impression

NEW !!

PCI Bus w/ FAST I/O & 64 BIT VIDEO $ 55 more

Features:
Gigabyte 486 VESA/ISA Main Board
P24T upgradable w/256KB External Cache
4MB-70ns Fast Page DRAM exp. to 128MB
1.44MB Floppy Drive
540MB Fast IDE Hard Drive(Enhanced Mode 3)
VESA Local Bus FDD/Enhanced IDE Controller
VESA Cirrus Logic 5429 Windows Accelerator
with 1MB DRAM(expandable to 2MB)
2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Port
14" Non-Int Low Rad. SVGA Monitor .28mm dp
Mini-Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
101-keys Enhanced Keyboard
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

486	INTEL	AMD
DX2-66	$1,208	$1,123
DX2-80		$1,129
DX4-100	$1,270	$1,183

Video Graphics Adaptors

ATI Mach 64 Xpression VLB/PCI w/2MB DRAM	$245.00
ATI Mach 64 WinTurbo VLB/PCI w/2MB VRAM	$369.00
ATI Mach 64 Win Turbo VLB/PCI w/4MB VRAM	$615.00
ATI Mach 64 Graphic Pro Turbo VLB/PCI w/2MB VRAM	$457.00
Diamond Stealth 64 Video PCI w/1MB DRAM	$180.00
Diamond Stealth 64 Video PCI w/2MB DRAM	$245.00
Diamond Stealth 64 Video 3200 PCI w/2MB VRAM	$365.00
Diamond Stealth 64 Video VLB/PCI w/2MB VRAM	$477.00
Diamond Stealth 64 Video VLB/PCI w/4MB VRAM	$699.00
Cirrus Logic 5429 VLB w/1MB exp. to 2MB	$95.00
Cirrus Logic 5434 PCI w/1MB exp. to 2MB	$132.00
S3-864 64-Bit PCI w/1MB exp. to 2MB	$135.00
Trident 9440 PCI w/1MB exp. to 2MB	$98.00

Monitors

Sceptre 14" N/I,L/R(1024X768,.28mmDP)	$300.00
CompuPartner 14" N/I,L/R(1024x768,.28mmDP)	$330.00
CompuPartner 15" N/I,L/R(1280x1024,.28mmDP)	$455.00
CompuPartner 17" N/I,L/R(1280x1024,.28mmDP)	$825.00
ADI 4GP 15" N/I,L/R(1280x1024,.28mmDP)	$540.00
ADI 5EP 17" N/I,L/R(1280x1024,.28mmDP)	$890.00
Mag DX15F 15" N/I(1280X1024,.28mmDP)	$499.00
Mag DX17F 17" N/I(1280x1024,.26mmDP)	$935.00
Sony 15SF 15" N/I,L/R(1280X1024,.25mmDP)	$680.00
Sony 17SF 17" N/I,L/R(1280X1024,.25mmDP)	$1295.00
Sony 17SE 17" N/I,L/R(1600X1280,.25mmDP)	$1540.00

HD/FD Controllers

ISA IDE HD/FD Controller with I/O	$19.00
VLB Enhanced IDE with I/O	$30.00
VLB Enhanced IDE with I/O UART 16550	$45.00
Adaptec 1505 SCSI CD-ROM Controller	$75.00
Adaptec 1542CF SCSI HD/FD Controller	$285.00
Adaptec 1542CF SCSI Controller w/Kit	$365.00
Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI Controller	$365.00
Adaptec 2940W PCI SCSI Controller	$490.00
Adaptec 3940 PCI Multi-Channel SCSI Controller	$595.00

Keyboards & Cases

Fujitsu 4720 Enhanced 101 Keys	$59.00
Fujitsu 8720 Enhanced 101 Keys	$33.00
Focus 2001 Enhanced 101 Keys	$43.00
Enhanced 101-Keys	$25.00
Microsoft Natural Keyboard	$119.00
Full Size Tower with 230W CSA Power Supply	$120.00
Mid Size Tower with 230W CSA Power Supply	$80.00
Mini Size Tower with 200W CSA Power Supply	$60.00
Desktop with 200W CSA Power Supply	$65.00

Drives & Tape Backup

1.2MB 5.25" Floppy Drive	$63.00
1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive	$43.00
Enhanced 540MB IDE Hard Drive	$228.00
Enhanced 850MB IDE Hard Drive	$278.00
Enhanced 1.2GB IDE Hard Drive	$355.00
Enhanced 1.6GB IDE Hard Drive	$610.00
Seagate 1.0GB SCSI-2 Hard Drive	$515.00
Seagate 2.1GB SCSI-2 Hard Drive	$1110.00
Seagate 4.26GB SCSI-2 Hard Drive	$1510.00
Seagate 9.0GB SCSI-2 Hard Drive	$3450.00
Colorado DJ-35 Jumbo 350MB Backup Drive	$199.00
Colorado DJ-25 Jumbo 700MB Backup Drive	$293.00
Colorado DJ-50 Jumbo 1.36GB Backup Drive	$430.00
Conner 420MB Tape Backup Drive	$199.00
Conner 850MB Tape Backup Drive	$295.00
Conner 800MB Travan Tape Backup Drive	$255.00

Motherboards

Triton Pentium 75/90MHz PCI/ISA w/256KB Cache	$560/680
Advanced/EV 75MHz PCI/ISA w/256KB Brust Cache	$840.00
GigaByte Pentium 75/90MHz PCI/ISA w/256KB Cache	$540/660
Cyrix 5x86-100 PCI w/256KB Cache	$440.00
GigaByte 486DX2-66/486DX4-100 PCI w/256KB Cache	$270/330
486DX2-66/DX4-100 VLB w/256KB Cache	$215/275

MultiMedia

Creative Labs 4X Performance	$565.00
Creative Labs 4X Multimedia Home	$575.00
Creative Labs 4X Digital School House	$475.00
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 MCD (OEM)	$110.00
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 SCSI (OEM)	$170.00
Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE32	$395.00
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 32	$225.00
Gravis Ultra Sound Max 32	$239.00
Panasonic 2X Double Speed CD-ROM Drive	$82.00
Panasonic 4X Quad Speed IDE CD-ROM Drive	$225.00
Creative Labs 6X Speed IDE CD ROM Drive	$415.00
Toshiba 3601 4.4X Quad Speed SCSI CD-ROM Drive	$455.00
NEC 6X Six Speed SCSI CD ROM Drive	$620.00
Plextor 6X Six Speed SCSI CD-ROM Drive	$710.00

Memory

16MB-70ns SIMM (72-pin)	Call
8MB-70ns SIMM (72-pin)	Call
4MB-70ns SIMM (72-pin)	Call
1MB-70ns SIMM (30-pin)	Call

Modems & Mice

14.4 S/R Int. Fax Modem	$75.00
14.4 S/R Int. Fax Modem w/Voice	$90.00
28.8 S/R Int. Fax Modem	$195.00
Acer 28.8 S/R Int. Fax Modem w/Voice	$225.00
US Robotics Sportster 14.4 Int. Fax Modem	$119.00
US Robotics Sportster 14.4 Ext. Fax Modem	$155.00
US Robotics Sportster 28.8 Int. Fax Modem V.34	$259.00
US Robotics Sportster 28.8 Ext. Fax Modem V.34	$287.00
US Robotics 28.8Vi Int. Fax Modem w/voice	$289.00
Microsoft Mouse v.2 OEM	$35.00
Logitech Mouseman OEM	$35.00
Microsoft Comp. Mouse	$15.00

Printers

Canon BJ-100	$279.00
Canon BJC-4000 Color Inkjet	$469.00
Canon BJC-70 Color Printer	$539.00
Brother HL660 Laser Printer 600dpi	$790.00
Brother HL1260 Laser Printer 600dpi	$1680.00
Epson Stylus Color Inkjet 720dpi	$719.00
Epson Stylus IIs Color Inkjet 720dpi	$459.00
HP 600 Deskjet Printer	$429.00
HP 660 Deskjet Color Printer	$579.00
HP 4L Laserjet, 300 dpi 4 PPM	$719.00
HP 5P Laserjet, 600 dpi 6 PPM	$1295.00
Raven PR-2405 24-pin, 192 cps	$235.00
Raven PR-2420 24-pin, 256 cps	$385.00
Raven PR-2467Q 240 cps	$595.00

Novell Certified NetWare Engineer

Windows NT Server · Systems Management Server · SQL Server · SNA Server · Mail Server

HEWLETT® PACKARD Authorized Retailer

MicroConcept

102 - 1245 West Broadway
Vancouver, B.C. V6H 1G7

Lowest Prices on Name Brands

486DX2-66MHz

All In One Piece

- 486DX2-66 Processor & Pentium Overdrive Upgradable
- 420MB IDE Hard Drive
- 8MB RAM
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Local Bus SVGA Card W/1MB
- Double Speed CD-ROM
- SB16 Sound Card & Speakers
- 14.4K Internal Fax Modem
- 101 Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse
- Built In 14" SVGA Monitor
- 2 Serial & 1 Parallel Port
- DOS 6.22,Windows 3.11,Intuit Quicken SE,Works & much More!

$1450

* Re-manufactured - 1 Year Warranty

Pentium 75MHz

Quad Speed CD ROM

- Pentium 75MHz Processor
- 540MB EIDE Hard Drive
- 8MB RAM
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Local Bus SVGA Card W/1MB
- SB16 Sound Card & Speakers
- 14.4K Internal Fax Modem w/voice
- 4X Speed CD-ROM
- PS/2 Mouse
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 2 Serial & 1 Parallel Port
- DOS 6.22,Windows 3.11,Encarta, Works,Golf & much more!

$ 1849

Monitor Sold Separately

Pentium 75MHz

Multi-Media

- Pentium 75MHz Processor
- 850MB EIDE Hard Drive
- 8MB RAM
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- PCI Local Bus SVGA Card W/1MB
- 16-bit SRS Stereo Sound & Speaker
- Double Speed CD-ROM
- 14.4K Internal Fax Modem w/voice
- PS/2 Mouse
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 2 ECP Serial & 1 Parallel Port
- Includes 27 Software titles like DOS-6.22,Windows 3.11,Microsoft Works, Microsoft Money,Grolier Encyclopedia

$ 1799

Limited Quantity !!

Pentium 100MHz

Twin CD ROM

- Pentium 100MHz Processor
- 1.275GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 16MB RAM
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- PCI Local Bus SVGA Card W/1MB
- 16-bit SRS Stereo Sound & Speaker
- Twin Double Speed CD-ROM
- 14.4K Internal Fax Modem w/voice
- PS/2 Mouse
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 2 ECP Serial & 1 Parallel Port
- Includes 27 Software titles like DOS-6.22,Windows 3.11,Microsoft Works, Microsoft Money,Grolier Encyclopedia

$ 2699

MICROCONCEPT NETWORK PRODUCTS FOR LESS !!

NOVELL SOFTWARE

Novell 3.12 5 user
$780.00

NetWare v3.12*

NetWare v3.12 5/10 User	$780/1690
NetWare v3.12 25/50 User	$2480/3140
NetWare v3.12 100/250 User	$4395/7630
NetWare v3.12 Manuals Only	$335

NetWare v.4.1*

NetWare v4.1 5/10 User	$780/1690
NetWare v4.1 25/50 User	$2480/3140
NetWare v4.1 100/250 User	$4395/7630
Netware v4.1 500/1000 User	$14900/22800
NetWare v4.1 Manuals Only	$210

UNIX Connectivity

LAN WorkGroup v4.2 5/10 User	$1525/2525
LAN WorkPlace for DOS 1/10 User	$386/1920
NetWare NFS Gateway v1.2 5 User	$1520
NetWare NFS Gateway v1.2 10 User	$2535
NetWare NFS Starter Kit	$1515
NetWare /IP v1.1 5/25 User	$505/1415

Enterprise Connectivity

NetWare for SAA 16/64 session	$2005/6035
NetWare HostPrint 16/256 sessions	$1225/3035
Novell NetWare Connect 8 port	$2160
Novell NetWare Connect 32 port	$5500
NetWare for Macintosh v3.12 200 User	$1000
NetWare for Macintosh v4 Unlimited	$1215
NetWare Management System v2.0	$2525
LANalyzer for MS Windows v2.1	$1515

*upgrade full-version

MICROSOFT NT

Windows NT Server v3.51 CD	$890
Windows NT Server v3.51 User License	$50
Windows NT Workstation 3.51 CD	$405
Windows NT Workstation 3.51 upgrade	$125
Microsoft SMS version 1.0	$870
Microsoft SMS ver 1.0 User License	$68
Microsoft SNA Server v2.1 Windows NT	$545

TAPE DRIVE

Conner Tapestor 4000
4 GB Tape Drive
$775.00

Colorado Powertape 2GB Int/Ext	$1480/1640
Colorado Powertape 4GB Int/Ext	$1720/2065
Colorado PT10 1.0GB SCSI-2 Internal	$935
Colorado PowerDAT 6000 4GB Int/Ext	$1515/1800
Colorado Trakker 350MB/700MB	$395/500
Conner Tapestor 4000 4GB QIC	$775
Conner Turbo 4.0GB DAT Internal Drive Kit	$1375
Conner Turbo 4.0GB DAT External Drive Kit	$1650
Exabyte 8505XL 7-14GB int/ext 8mm Tape Drive	$3000/3130
Exabyte 4200 2-4GB int/ext 4mm DAT Drive	$1150/1380
Hewlett Parkard 2.0GB DAT	$1065
Hewlett Parkard 8.0GB DAT	$1220
Hewlett Parkard 16GB DAT Kit	$1470
Sony SDT-5000A 4-16GB int/ext DAT	$1390/1605
Tecmar DataVault 8000 8GB External	$2620
Wangtek 3400DX 8/16GB int. DAT •	$1735

POWER PROTECTION

APC BackUPS 280
$149.00

American Power 120 Volt

BackUPS 200/280	$133/149
BackUPS 400/450	$210/260
BackUPS 600/900/1250	$355/519/670
SmartUPS 250/400/600	$330/420/500
SmartUPS 900/1250/2000	$722/888/1675
Matrix 3000VA/5000VA (Modular UPS)	$3930/5835
SmartCELL for Matrix	$703
Line Conditioner LR600/LR1250	$177/254
PowerChute Plus for Novell	$94
PowerChute for Windows	$70
Interface for Lantastic & LAN Manager	$37
Network Surge Arrest 3 Outlet/7 Outlet	$29/66
PowerManager 6 Outlet	$93
PowerNet SNMP agent for Novell	$157

CABLES & JACKS

Twisted Pair

Assembly, 10 BaseT Cable 8/25/50 ft	$10/18/25
Assembly, 10 BaseT Cable 100 ft	$45
Cable, 10BaseT 8c UTP, per ft	$0.35
Cable, 10BaseT 8c UTP, per 1000 ft	$220
Connector RJ45M	$1.00

Coaxial

Assembly, RG58/AU Thin Coax 25/50 ft	$15/22
Assembly, RG58/AU Thin Coax 100 ft	$35
Cable, RG58/AU Bulk per ft	$0.25
Cable, RG58/AU Bulk per 1000 ft	$180
Connector, BNC "T"	$2.50
Terminator, BNC, 52 ohm	2.50
Terminator, BNC, 52 ohm w/ground strap	$10

ETHERNET COAX Adapters

3COM 3C503 Etherlink II BNC ea/5+	$230/206
3COM 3C509B Etherlink III BNC ea/5+	$159/141
3COM 3C509B Etherlink III BNC 20 pk	$2620
3COM 3C509B Combo BNC/RJ45 ea/5+	$173/150
3COM 3C509B Combo BNC/RJ45 20 pk	$2780
3COM 3C509B Combo BNC/RJ45 60 pk	$7825
3COM 3C590 PCI Ethernet III Combo	$232
Accton EtherCombo Microchannel	$235
CNet CN100E BNC Ethernet	$70
CNet CN200E BNC Ethernet ea/5+	$79/75
CNet CN200E+ BNC Ethernet Jumpless	$97
CNet CN10EBT/PCI Ethernet Combo	$227
Eagle EP 2000plus 16 Bit BNC ea/5+	$105/99
IIntel EtherExpress Flash BNC ea/5+	$169/155
Intel Ether PRO BNC & RJ45 ea/20+	$146/135
Microdyne NE2000 + BNC	$141
SMC Ethercard 16 BNC ea/6+	$135/125
SMC Ethercard Elite/a Microchannel BNC	$265
SMC Ultra 16 Combo ea/6+	$150/138

Print Servers

Castelle Lan Press 1 RJ45/1 Par	$460
Castelle Lan Press 1 Par + 3 Ser	$745
Castelle Lan Press 2 Par + 2 Ser	$925
Emulex NetQue	$765
HP JetDirect J2552A RJ45/BNC/LocalTalk	$520
HP JetDirect J2555A Token Ring DB-9 & RJ45	$745
Intel Netport II 10Base-T	$545
Intel Netport II Thin/Thick	$560
Milan FastPort 3110/3210	$570/670

PCMCIA Adapters

D-Link DE-650C PCMCIA Combo	$423
Eagle NE200C PCMCIA BNC	$343
Eagle NE200T PCMCIA RJ45	$294
IBM PCMCIA TokenRing 16/4	$565
Microdyne NE4200 PCMCIA 10 Base T	$310
Silicom PCMCIA Ethernet BNC	$240
Silicom PCMCIA Ethernet w.1MB RAM	$409
Silicom PCMCIA Ethernet RJ45	$225
Silicom PCMCIA Ethernet BNC & RJ45	$254
Xircom PCMCIA Ethernet RJ45	$218
Xircom PCMCIA Ethernet BNC & RJ45	$284

10 BASE T HUBS

3COM 3C16170 Linkbuilder 12 Port Hub	$460
3COM 3C16670 Linkbuilder FMS II 12 Port	$815
3COM 3C16671 Linkbuilder FMS II 24 Port mgmt	$1390
CNet CN88TPC 8 Port Hub	$250
CNet CN80TPC 12 Port Hub	$535
CNet CN8816TPC 16 Port Hub, Small Footprint	$475
CNet CN8900TPC 12 Port Hub	$700
CNet CN8910TPC 12 Port Hub w/SNMP	$1160
DaynaStar Hub 24	$1230
Hewlett Packard AdvanceStack 12	$920
Hewlett Packard AdvanceStack 24	$1525
Hewlett Packard AdvanceStack 48	$2830
Hewlett Packard 8 Port EtherTwist	$395
Hewlett Packard 48 Port EtherTwist	$2235
Microdyne EH1200 12 Port Hub	$309
Microdyne EH1200 8 Port Hub	$275
Microdyne 16 Port Hub	$700
Network Express 8/12 Port Hub	$285
Network Express 16 Port Hub	$608
SMC Tigerhub 6 Port Hub	$240
SMC Tigerhub 12 Port Hub	$529
SMC 3608TP 8 Port Hub	$430
Synoptics 2800A	$850
Synoptics 2813-04 16 Port/4 exp port	$2335

10 BASE T Adapters

3COM 3C503-16 TP ea/5+	$242/212
3COM 3C509B TP ea/5+	$154/131
3COM 3C590 TP PCI	$200
CNet CN600E 10 Base T ea/5+	$70/67
CNet CN600E+ 10 Base T Jumpless	$88
CNet CN970EBT 10 Base T PCI	$198
Eagle Anthem NE2000T + ea/5+	$101/95
Eagle Anthem NE200T PCMCIA	$294
HP Ethertwist 16 10 BaseT ea/6+	$118
IBM Ethernet 10 BaseT Adapter ea/6+	$117
IBM PCMCIA Ethernet 10 BaseT	$283
Intel EtherExpress Pro 10 BaseT	$147
Microdyne NE 2000T+ 10 BaseT	$101
Microdyne NE 2000T+ 10 Base T 20 pk	$1835
Microdyne NE3300 EISA Combo	$288
Microdyne NE5500 PCI 10 Base T	$259
SMC Ethercard Elite 16T Ultra ea/6+	$133/112
SMC Elite 10 T/A Microchannel	$265
Xircom Pocket Ethertalk 10 BaseT	$390

100 MBPS SYSTEMS

HP100VG ISA Adapter
$280.00

3COM 3C595-TX FastEthernet ea/5+	$360/325
Intel Pro 100 EISA FastEthernet	$365
Intel Pro 100 PCI FastEthernet	$317
16 Port 100 MBS Hub	$5190
HP Networks 100VG ISA Adapter	$280
HP Networks 100VG EISA Adpater	$345
HP Networks 100VG 15 Port Hub	$3100
Thomas Coax 100 Mbps Adapter	$660
Thomas Coax STP 100 Mbps Adapter	$660
Thomas Coax TC3050-CX 8 Port Coax Hub	$1775
Thomas Coax TC3050-30ST 8 Port STP Hub	$2180

Systems Inc.

Tel: (604) 730-8183
Fax: (604) 730-7983

Store Hours:	
Mon-Fri	09:30am - 6:30pm
Sat	10:00am - 5:00pm
Sun	Closed

- * Two Year Parts And Service Warranty (Systems Only)
- * All Systems Are Tested And Burned-In For 48 Hours Before Shipping
- * Government And Corporate Purchase Orders Welcome
- * Fax Orders And Bids Are Accepted
- * All Prices Reflect 2% Cash Discount
- * Leasing Available
- * Prices Subject To Change Without Prior Notice

All product names, trademarks and registered trademarks are properties of their respective owner

MACKIE ENTERPRISES LTD.

Getting more and more

Multi-Media Mini Speakers
Tower Cases, Power Supplies
EXT SCSI Case & SCSI/IDE HD Removable Rack
Focus and Unikey Keyboard
CPU fans with and without alarm
Sceptre, OCCO SVGA Monitors
Gigabyte Motherboard
PC System & Upgrade

Coming soon ...

PCI SVGA w/MPEG and full function MPEG decoder Card.

Please call for details

Mackie Enterprises Ltd.
#180-12868 Clarke Place, Richmond, B.C. V6V 2H1
Tel: (604) 270-3386 Fax: (604) 270-2289

VARSITY COMPUTERS

Serving Vancouver Since '87

Monitor Repair
- Free estimates in shop
- Drive-in service - full time technician on staff
- Pick-up & delivery available
- Repair most major brands
- Loaner available at low rates

Hard Drive Special
- 530MB $300 installed
- 850MB $380 installed
- Simpled data transfer included

So you want the internet?
- We offer in-house installation and training
- Free internet software
- Talk to a friend overseas on the internet!

All for just $40

Medical Manager Billing Package

Complete Hardware &Software Rental for
Only $69 per month

3737 West 10th Ave. Vancouver B.C. (10th Ave. & Alma)
Phone (604) 222-2326, 222-2355 Fax (604) 222-2372

(Continued from page 7)

Business writer Evan Ramstad of The Associated Press reports a consensus among the planners "for a method that will allow the creators of electronic information to rate their products individually or allow independent rating like the way movies are rated."

AP adds, "Their effort resembles many others in which technology companies jointly hammer out a technical standard. For instance, the Internet is based on a standard for moving data around known as TCP/IP. This new effort — which will get the techie acronym PICS — is likely to be watched closely because of conflicting views about controlling content on online services and the Internet, the global public data network."

The effort comes as a House-Senate conference committee begins this fall ironing out disparate ideas over computer network content in the telecommunications reform bill. (The Senate version forbids obscenity, pornography and other illicit information on the Internet. But the House version prevents the government from making any such restrictions, leaving the marketplace to act.)

Ramstad says the group of 22 is making a move envisioned by the House bill, motivated, he comments, "by the prospect that online systems will never achieve mass acceptance if perceived as harbors for the worst elements of society."

The effort combines work on a technical standard that was underway at MIT with one that involved Microsoft, Netscape and Progressive Networks, a firm that has created a software method for sending audio quickly on data networks.

Firms involved in the labelling effort include CompuServe, America Online and Prodigy, as well as AT&T Corp., Apple Computer Inc., Center for Democracy and Technology, IBM, Information Highway Parental Empowerment Group, Information Technology Association of America, Interactive Services Association, MCI Communications Corp., Microsoft Corp., Massachusetts Institute of Technology — World Wide Web Consortium, Netscape Communications Corp., Open Market, Progressive Networks Inc., Providence Systems/Parental Guidance, SafeSurf, Spyglass Inc., Surfwatch Software, Time Warner Inc. and Viacom Inc.

Microsoft, India Settle Dispute

India has cleared Microsoft Corp. to distribute its new Windows '95 operating system in that country after settling a dispute over a map in the software that shows part of the country lying inside neighboring Pakistan.

Reporting from New Delhi, United Press International says India approved Win95 after Microsoft withdrew the controversial map and apologized to the Indian government. The Asian Age newspaper says the map appears as part of a time zone feature in the software.

PC Connections

6600 No.3 Road, Richmond, B.C. V6Y 2C2
Tel : 270-4883 Fax : 270-3812
Hours : Mon-Sat 10 am to 6 pm

Is your system too slow ?

CPU upgrade
SX/DX25, DX2/SX2 50 systems
Intel® DX4-75 OverDrive® processor $ 199
Intel Pentium® OverDrive processor $ 369
SX/DX33 systems
Intel DX4-100 OverDrive processor $ 249
Intel Pentium OverDrive processor NEW! $ 399
Limited Lifetime Warranty, 1-800 Support
Up to 244% performance increase
Easy installation for your **EXISTING** 486 computer

Memory upgrade
4MB (4x1MB) 30pins RAM for IBM clones $ 209
4MB 72pins RAM for IBM clones $ 189
8MB 72pins RAM for IBM clones $ 379
16MB 72pins RAM for IBM clones $ 699
1 year warranty for the above modules
Kingston memory with Limited Lifetime Warranty available for all name brand
AST, Apple, Compaq, IBM, Dell, NEC, etc.
All names and trademarks are property of their respective owners.

486 DX4-100 PCI System
486 PCI MB w/256K Cache, 4MB RAM
AMD 486 DX4-100 CPU w/heatsink & fan
EIDE & fast I/O built-in, 1MB PCI SVGA card
540MB hard drive and 1.44MB floppy
Mini-tower case, keyboard and mouse
$ 949

586 P75 PCI system
586 PCI/ISA MB w/Triton chipset & 256K Cache
Intel 75Mhz Pentium processor w/heatsink & fan
8MB RAM, Max. 196MB
PCI SVGA card w/1MB DRAM
730MB EIDE hard drive
1.44MB floppy drive
15" Mid-tower case
101 key enhanced keyboard and mouse
$ 1,399
Monitors sold seperately

Upgrades from P75 :
90 Mhz Pentium processor $ 159
100 Mhz Pentium processor $ 299
120 Mhz Pentium processor $ 489
to ATI Mach 64 w/2MB DRAM $ 159
to Stealth 64 Video (MPEG) 2MB DRAM $ 199
to 1.2GB hard drive $ 149
14" NI green SVGA monitor $ 299
15" NI LR green SVGA monitor $ 419

Systems come with 2 years parts & labour warranty except keyboard & mouse 1 year
2% surcharge for VISA and M/C, 4% for Amex

Fax Modem (U.S. Robotics)
USR Sportster 28.8 int / w/voice $ 259/299
USR Sportster 28.8 extl/ w/voice $ 279/329
USR Sportster 14.4 Si internal $ 95
USR Courier V.Everything/ Dual Std. $ 549/749
Creative Phone Blaster $ 339
Creative Modem Blaster 14.4 / 28.8 $129/279
Megahertz PC Card (PCMCIA) 14.4 XJ $ 259
Megahertz PC Card (PCMCIA) 28.8 XJ $ 499

Storage (Western Digital)
NEC 730 hard drive, 2 yrs warranty $ 239
Conner/Maxtor 1.2GB, 2 yrs warranty $ 369
Western Digital 850MB, 3 yrs warranty $ 299
Western Digital 1.2GB, 3 yrs warranty $ 429
HP Colorado 350MB int. tape backup $ 199
HP Colorado T1000 int. tape backup $ 279
Conner TapeStore 4000 IDE $ 789
IOMEGA Zip Drive Parallel or SCSI $ 289

Printer, Scanner (Canon, HP Hewlett Packard)
Canon BJ-100, 360dpi $ 279
Canon BJC-4000, 720dpi $ 479
HP Deskjet 600 (replacing 540), 600dpi $ 429
HP Deskjet 660 (replacing 560), 600dpi $ 579
HP Laserjet 5P,2MB, 600dpi, 6ppm $ 1279
HP Laserjet 4 plus, 2MB, 600dpi, 12ppm $ 2149
Raven 2405 24pin dot-matrix $229
Raven 2407 24pin dot-matrix colour $279
HP Scanjet 3P,300dpi,256grey $ 479
HP Scanjet 3c,600dpi,30 bit colour $ 1389
Logitech Pixtura 24-bit digital camera $ 1399

Multimedia (Creative)
Creative Value 2X/4X $ 269/389
Creative Discovery 2X/4X $ 389/499
Creative Digital Schoolhouse 2X/4X $ 329/479
Creative Multimedia Home 4X $ 579
Creative Sound Blaster 32 (wave table) $ 229
Creative Vibra 16 (SB 16 OEM) $ 99
Toshiba 4X EIDE CD-ROM $ 229
Toshiba 4X SCSI XM-3601 $ 449
Creative SE100 video overlay/still image $ 339
Creative MP400 MPEG playback $ 399
Creative RT300 full-motion video capture $ 489

Network Products
D-Link NE250, NE2000 compatible $ 59
Intel EtherExpress Pro/10 RJ45 $ 129
Lantastic 6.0 5 users $ 459
Intel NetportExpress XL print server $ 599
Kingston 8-ports RJ-45 hub $ 159
Intel LANDesk Mgmt Suite v.2.0, 5 nodes $ 559

Services
Picture scanning to diskettes (per scan) $ 10
Transfer photos to CD-ROM(24 pictures) $ 49
Data Archive to CD-ROM (Blank 3M CD $29)
- from Hard Drive $0.69/MB, **FREE** removable hard drive rack with purchase over $100
- from tape or floppy $0.99/MB
- from CD $0.89/MB, Max. 149

Compact disc Recordable

A senior Home Ministry official told the wire service, "The Jammu and Kashmir border was not accurate and a large portion was depicted as Pakistani territory."

On the matter, Hemant Sharma, technical manager for Microsoft, said, "We are remanufacturing the package for the Indian market in which the map does not appear at all," adding future packets distributed elsewhere will not carry the map.

The Indian government has a policy of banning the sale of publications in India that show any part of Kashmir under Pakistani or Chinese control. In the past, New Delhi has prohibited book sales carrying such maps, including Encyclopedia Britannica.

Net Sting Nets Six Arrests

An Internet-based federal sting operation dubbed "Cybersnare" has resulted in arrests of six computerists accused of stealing cellular phone numbers. U.S. Secret Service set the trap in a bulletin board on the Net that appeared to trade in stolen data.

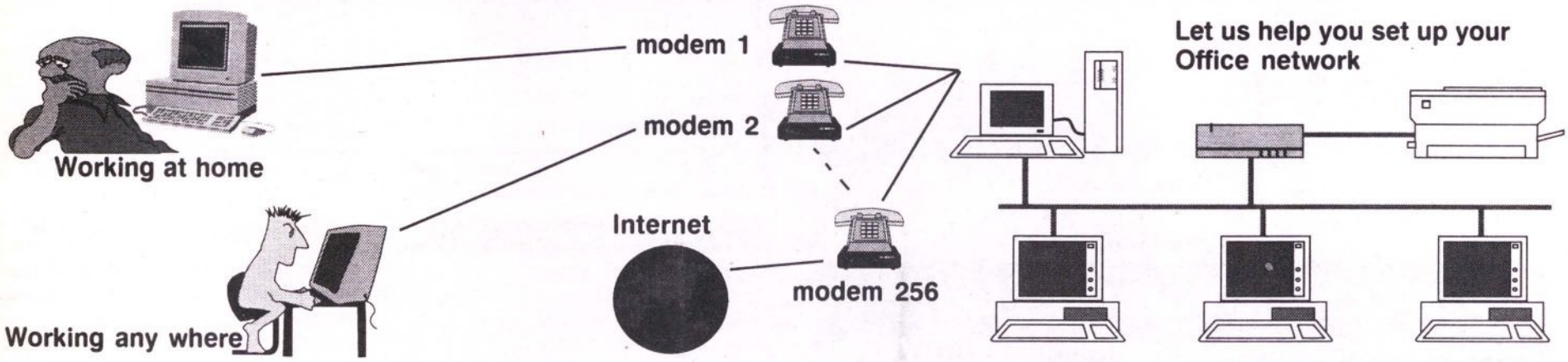
Writing in The Wall Street Journal recently, reporter Gautam Naik says, "'Celco 51,' as the bulletin board was dubbed, billed itself as catering to hackers, and cell-phone and credit-card thieves. The sting began operating in January, and numerous hackers posted messages, including some saying they wanted to fence cell-phone 'cloning' equipment and stolen cell-phone numbers."

A federal agent with the computer alias of "Carder One" posed as an interested buyer and negotiated to purchase the equipment, having it sent to a New Jersey address in return for sending cash to the suspects.

The Journal says Lacap and Watkins each face a maximum of five years in federal prison and $250,000 in fines if convicted. Cushing could face as much as 15 years in jail and a fine of $250,000. The remaining three each would face as much as 10 years in jail and $250,000 in fines.

Says Naik, "Cell-phone bandits usually hide out near heavily trafficked areas such as New York's George Washington Bridge and pluck cell-phone numbers off the air from passing vehicles. In this case, however, Secret Service agents found that the hackers who dialed into the bulletin board had allegedly broken into the cellular networks of major companies, such as AT&T Corp., and stolen 600 to 700 numbers at a time — a daunting type of high-volume thievery."

AE ELECTRONICS CORP.
TEL (604) 279-8867 FAX (604) 279-5510
138-2981 Simpson road
Richmond, BC, V6X 2R2
Hrs: 9AM-6PM Mon-Fri, 10AM-6PM Sat



Network Software & Kit

Microsoft Windows NT v3.51 Workstation	395
Microsoft Windows NT v3.51 Server user 1/10/20	875/1250/1595
Microsoft Windows NT v3.51 client each	55
Microsoft Windows 95 upgrade/full version/ plus	129/255/65
Netware v4.1 (5/10/25/50/100)	$1065/2425/3595/4850/6775
Intel Net Satisfaxtion ver 3.0 for Windows on Novell network	$1250
2 user hardware Ethernet kit for NT/95 (no software) includes 2 GVC 10MB cards, 25' coax cable, 2 terminators	$175
Lantastic AI v6.0 Starter Kit (complete setup for 2 node) 2 GVC 10MB cards, 2 software, 25' coax cable, 2 terminators	$285
Lantastic AI v6.0 Add- On Kit (complete setup for 1 node) 1 GVC card, 1 software, 25' coax cable	$155

CA-Accpac/2000 Accounting Software For Microsoft Windows **General Ledger**

CA-Accpac/2000 Accounting Software For Microsoft Windows **System Manager**

Accpac 2000:

Windowing system/GL/AR/AP	$275/795/1025/1025
Lanpak user 5/10/20	1435/2388/3225

HEWLETT PACKARD AST Research Inc. COMPUTER ASSOCIATES™ Software superior by design.

Price may change without notice. All prices FOB Richmond. Insurance extra. Advertised prices are cash, add 2% for credit card orders.

Network hardware

GVC NE2000 16-bit Ethernet Adapter (BNC/10BT)	$65
Intel EtherExpress Pro/10 Ethernet card (10BT)	145
3Com 3C509 Etherlink IIIb Ethernet Card (10BT/10B2)	155
DLink PCMCIA Ethernet Adapter (10BT)	150
GVC 8-port 10BaseT hub	255
GVC 16 port 10BaseT hub	495
HP advance stackable 12 port 10BaseT hub	915
HP advance stackable 24 port 10BaseT hub	1500
HP advance stackable 48 port 10BaseT hub	2795
10Mb 10BaseT UTP cables per foot	0.30
100Mb 10BaseT UTP cable per foot	0.75
RJ45 10Mb 10BaseT UTP male plug/female socket	1/10
RJ45 100Mb 10BaseT UTP male plug/female socket	1/20
10Mb BNC coaxial cable per foot	0.30
BNC connector each BNC/T/barral/terminator	3.5/3.5/3.5/5

Motherboard & RAM

Asus GX4 486DX2-66Mhz VLB/ISA MB, 256k cache	$345
Asus SP3 AMD486DX4-100Mhz PCI/VLB MB, 256k, IDEIO	360
Asus SP3 486DX4-100Mhz PCI/VLB MB, 256k, IDEIO	435
Asus TP4 Pentium-75Mhz PCI/ISA MB, 256k cache, IDEIO	675
Asus TP4 Pentium-90Mhz PCI/ISA MB, 256k cache, IDEIO	795
Asus TP4 Pentium-100Mhz PCI/ISA MB, 256k, IDEIO	975
Asus TP4 Pentium-120Mhz PCI/ISA MB, 256k, IDEIO	1245
Asus TP4 Pentium-133Mhz PCI/ISA MB, 256k, IDEIO	1445
*ask about EDO Memory forAsus' Triton Chipset Motherboards all Asus motherboards use the Award Green Bios unless specified	
AMD 486DX4-100MHz CPU 3V	$160
486 CPU Heatsink / Pentium Heatsink	12/20
1MB/4MB SIMM-70ns (30pin)	55 /195
4MB/8MB/16MB SIMM-70ns (72pin) w/o Parity	190/ 380/ 695
4MB/8MB/16MB SIMM-70ns (72pin) w/ parity	220/ 440/ 825
*Please call on all Ram prices	

Hard Drive, Controller

Western Digital 540MB EIDE HD, 11ms, 64k cache	$255
Western Digital 635MB EIDE HD, 10ms, 64k cache	265
Western Digital 850MB EIDE HD, 10ms, 64k cache	295
Western Digital 1.2GB EIDE HD, 10ms, 64k cache	425
Western Digital 1.6GB EIDE HD, 10ms, 64k cache	625
HP SureStore 1.2GB SCSI-2 HD, 10ms	635
HP SureStore 2.2GB SCSI-2 HD, 10ms	1225
*call for pricing on other drives	
IDE 1:1 HD/FD Adapter w/2S, 1P, 1G	$ 25
Enhanced IDE HD/FD VLB Adapter w/2S, 1P, 1G	40
Promise 2300+ VLB Enhanced IDE Card w/Bios	85
Adaptec AH-1542CF ISA SCSI-2 Controller Kit	$375
Adaptec AH-2842 VLB SCSI-2 Controller Kit	365
Adaptec AH-2940 PCI SCSI-2 Controller Kit	385

Tape, Case, Power

Colorado DJ-35 Tape Backup Drive (350MB Max.)	$225
Colorado Travan T1000 Tape Backup Drive (800MB Max.)	295
Colorado DJ-50 Tape Backup Drive (1.4GB Max.)	445
Colorado Trakker 350 Parallel Backup (350MB Max.)	415
HP JetStore 2-8GB Internal 4MM Dat Drive	1275
3M DC2120 tape cartridge 120MB capacity	$20
3M DC2120XL Tapes, (350MB Max.)	25
3M MC3000XL Tapes, (1.4GB Max.)	45
3M DG90M 4MM DAT Tapes	17
Mini-size 13" tower or Desktop w/200W Jaba PS	$95
Mid-size 19" tower case w/200W Jaba PS	115
Full-size 25" tower case w/250W Jaba PS	165
Full-size 27" tower case w/300W PS 2 fans, wheels	245

Printer & Accessories

Canon BJ-100 BubbleJet Printer, 360dpi	$ 305
HP DeskJet 660c Colour Inkjet Printer, 600dpi	725
HP laserjet 4L 1MB 4ppm, 300dpi	795
HP Laserjet 5P 2MB/5MP PS, 3MB, 6ppm, 600dpi	1325/1575
HP laserjet 4+ 2MB/4M+ PS, 6MB, 12ppm, 600dpi	2175/2945
JetRam card with 1MB for IIP/III/IIID/IIIP	$ 115
HP LaserJet 4/4+/4M+ toner cartridge	155
Raven RP-2405 Printer, 24pin, 192cps	$235
Raven RP-2407 Printer, 24pin, 192cps, Colour Upgradable	295
Raven RP-2420 Printer, 24pin, 256cps, Colour Upgradable	390
Raven RP-2467 Wide CarriagePrinter, 24pin, 240cps	595
Raven Color kit for RP-9105/2406/2420 printer	75
Serial kit for Raven printer RP2406/2420	65
Printer Auto/Rotary Switchbox 2:1/4:1	30/50

Monitor, Video Card

Daytek 14" SVGA Monitor, .28mm dp I/NI	$295/325
Daytek 15" SVGA Monitor, .28mm dp, NI, EStar	475
Daytek 17" SVGA Monitor, .28mm dp, NI, Estar	945
ADI 4Gp/LR 15" SVGA Monitor, .28mm dp, NI, EStar	545
ADI 5Ep/LR 17" SVGA Monitor, .28mm dp, NI, EStar	925
Sony 15sf 15" SVGA Monitor, .25mm dp, NI, EStar	725
Sony 17sf 17" SVGA Monitor, .25mm dp, NI, EStar	1350
Sony 17se 17" SVGA Monitor, .25mm dp, NI, EStar	1675
Cirrus Logic 5422 ISA SVGA card w/1MB	$ 95
Cirrus Logic 5429 VLB Accelerator w/1MB	120
Cirrus Logic 5434 PCI Accelerator w/1MB	145
ATI Graphics Wonder (Mach32) w/1MB (ISA or VLB)	145
ATI WinBoost Accelerator w/2MB Dram (VLB or PCI)	255
ATI WinTurbo Acclerator w/2MB/4MB Vram (VLB or PCI)	370/625
Diamond Stealth 64D Accelerator w/2MB Dram (VLB or PCI)	295
Diamond Stealth 64 Video 3200 w/2MB Vram (PCI)	375
Diamond Stealth 64 Video 3400XL w/4MB Vram (PCI)	695

Modem, Mice, Scanner

USR Sportster 14.4 v.32bis Fax/Modem	(Int/Ext)	$145/165
USR Sportster 28.8 v.34 Fax/Modem	(Int/Ext)	265/295
USR Sportster VI 28.8 v.34 Voice/Fax/Modem	(Int/Ext)	295/325
USR Sportster 28.8 v.34 PCMCIA Fax/Modem		450
UART chip for High Speed Modems		25
MS Compatible 3-button Serial Mouse		20
Logitech Mouseman	(Serial/Bus)	75/ 95
Logitech Trackball serial mouse		115
Microsoft Mouse v2.0 (Serial/Bus)		85/ 115
Logitech Scanman 256 w/Omnipage OCR		155
Logitech Scanman Easytouch		245
Logitech Scanman Colour w/Omnipage OCR		295
HP ScanJet 3P Full Page Grey-Scale Scanner		495
HP ScanJet 3C Full Page Colour Scanner		1395
Bar code laser scanner gun, auto trigger		550
Magnetic card reader (serial or keyboard interface)		195
Magnetic card read/writer		1850

CD-ROM & Others

Panasonic DoubleSpin CD-Rom	$ 125
Panasonic QuadSpin IDE CD-Rom	220
Toshiba QuadSpin CD-Rom 5302B IDE/3601 SCSI-2	255/ 475
SoundBlaster 16 Vibra Sound Card (OEM)	125
Multimedia Stereo Speakers, 25 Watts	50
Sony CSS-B100 Speaker Set	135
Creative Labs Multimedia Home Office 4X Kit	585
Teac 1.20MB 5.25" Floppy Drive	70
Teac 1.44MB 3.5"Floppy Drive / with frame	60/ 65
Fujitsu KB-4870 Keyboard, 101 Key Soft-Tactile	38
Fujitsu KB-4720 Keyboard, 101 Key Click Tactile	65
MS "Natural" Keyboard	125
Focus 2001/2 Keyboard, 101 Key Enhanced	55
Power bar basic/full surge protection	10/12
Gravis joystick	39
APC Back-UPS 280/400/450/600VA	145/215/250/350
APC Smart-UPS 250/400/600/900VA	325/415/495/715

Computer Systems

486DX4-100Mhz (AMD) PCI/VLB Computer Sys. w/Monitor	$1425
Pentium-75MHz PCI/ISA Computer System w/Monitor	1925
Pentium-90MHz PCI/ISA Computer System w/Monitor	2050
Pentium-100Mhz PCI/ISA Computer System w/Monitor	2215
Pentium-120Mhz PCI/ISA Computer System w/Monitor	2495
Pentium-133Mhz PCI/ISA Computer System w/Monitor	2695

Systems come with the following:
486: 4MB of Ram, Pentium: 8MB; 635MB EIDE HD; 1.44MB Floppy; Daytek 14" SVGA Monitor, 0.28mm dp, NI; CL 5434 PCI w/1MB; Mid Size 19" Tower Case w/200W PS, Fujitsu KB-4720 Keyboard

24 hr burn in, 2 years partsand labour warranty
Sold with systems only: MS Mouse $45, DOS 6.22 $65,Win 3.11 $65

We do service too. Call for rates on both depot & on-site service

call for our easy 68HC11 kit, special controllers, LabView programming, data acquisition

Software Sales Up 7.9 Percent

North American sales of PC application software reached $1.57 billion in the second quarter, a 7.9-percent increase from the second quarter of 1994.

That is the word from the Software Publishers Association, which adds total international sales increased 18.7 percent.

Quoting SPA figures, the Reuter News Service says combined North American and international sales increased by 15.3 percent during the period, while unit sales in North America jumped 47 percent.

Reuters says sales of Windows applications increased 18.9 percent for the quarter, reaching $1.16 billion, while DOS sales fell 32 percent from the year-ago quarter to $167 million. In fact, DOS application sales now are smaller than Apple Macintosh software sales. (A total of $226.5 million in Macintosh applications were sold in the quarter, a 7-percent decline from the same period in 1994.)

Storage Format War Brewing

Market researcher Disk/Trend of Mountain View, California, reports that a major contest is emerging between storage systems manufacturers, as makers of rigid disk cartridge, small optical disk and high-capacity floppy disk drives are all taking aim at the burgeoning market for midrange removable disk capacities between 100MB and 1GB.

Besides the traditional demand for such drives in graphics, security, and printing production, a new generation of higher capacity drives at lower prices has opened the door to new markets for which removable disks provide improved convenience. Drives already shipping and units that will soon become available have generated a strong response for use in multimedia content preparation, video production, storing files downloaded from Internet, backing up personal computer hard disks and a variety of other growing applications, says Disk/Trend.

Although overall sales revenue growth for removable data storage products is expected to rise only from $2.9 billion to $3.1 billion during the five year period ending in 1998, the increase in unit shipments during the same period is projected to grow much faster. The fastest growing product group is expected to be high capacity floppy drives, which is forecasted to jump from 203,500 units shipped in 1994 to 3.4 million in 1998.

According to Disk/Trend, new 3.5 inch floppy drives with capacities of 100MB or more are stimulating the rapid growth for high-capacity floppy disk drives. Shipments of older high-end floppy drives are declining, but the new low-cost drives are finding immediate acceptance in a much broader market, including home PCs.

Intel Offers New OverDrive CPU

Intel Corp. has released an 83MHz Pentium OverDrive microprocessor upgrade for 33MHz 486 and 66MHz 486DX2-based computers and cut prices on some other models.

Intel notes that the latest Pentium OverDrive upgrade delivers a substantial performance increase to most systems. Although performance results vary with each computer and application, Intel says an upgraded 66MHz 486DX2-based system will realize more than a 50 percent performance increase in most typical applications. The 83MHz Pentium OverDrive processor is shipping now for US$299.

Intel has also lowered prices on several other OverDrive upgrades. The 63mhz Pentium OverDrive model, which was US$299, now sells for US$279. The 100MHz IntelDX4 OverDrive Processor and 75MHz IntelDX4 OverDrive Processor now cost US$229 and US$179, respectively. Prices remain unchanged on other models.

Scientist Warns of Robot Revolt

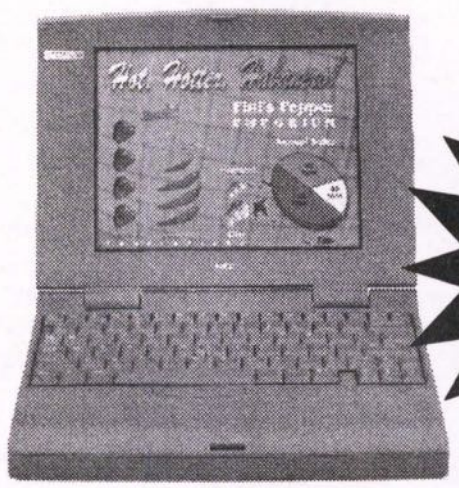
A scientist is sounding the alert that robots could someday threaten mankind.

Experts should start looking at ways of curbing robots' power now before it is too late, warns Kevin Warwick, a professor in the cybernetics department at Britain's University of Reading. "It is possibly a bigger issue than human genetics," he told a news conference before a keynote speech to a recent British scientific conference.

According to Reuters writer Paul Mylrea, Warwick said "experiments showed robots could already learn from their own experiences and from other machines they were linked up to directly. The next stage is for robots to communicate with others via computer and even on the Internet."

"Whilst we're more clever, we're alright. But when their level of intelligence gets up to that of humans, then maybe we're not," stated Warwick.

Byte BYTE & SOUND
Computer - Multimedia - Karaoke - Cellular



Buy NEC Versa Notebook Get extra 4MB RAM FREE

NEC Versa 486 Colour Notebook Computer $1880

T2130CT 486DX4-75
Active Matrix Colour
8MB RAM, 520MB HD
$4180 TOSHIBA

Modems

SmartOne 14,400BPS Fax & Modem Int.	$88
GVC 14,400BPS Fax & Modem Ext.	$138
GVC 28,800BPS Fax & Modem Ext.	$285
Hayes 14,400BPS Fax & Modem Int.	$165
Hayes 28.8BPS Fax & Modem Int.	$299
Hayes 28.8BPS Fax & Modem Ext.	$330
U.S. Robotics 14,400BPS Fax & Modem Int.	$139
U.S. Robotics 28,800BPS Fax & Modem Int.	$298

ACER A-OPEN "Windows 95" SPECIAL

* AMD486DX4-100MHz CPU, 256K Cache
* 8MB RAM
* 730MB IDE Hard Drive
* 1MB Local Bus SVGA Video Card
* Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive IDE
* 16Bit SoundBlaster-compatible Sound Card
* Mouse & Keyboard
* Mini Tower Case
* Microsoft Windows 95 preloaded
* 15" SVGA Color Monitor

$1,999.99

ACER A-OPEN "Windows 95" SPECIAL

* Pentium 90 MHz Processor
* Mini Tower Case
* 8MB RAM
* 1GB IDE Hard Drive
* 1.44MB Floppy Drive 3.5"
* PCI 1MB SVGA Video Card
* Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
* 16 Bit SoundBlaster-Compatible Sound Card
* 14.4bps Internal Fax & Modem
* Stereo Speakers
* Mouse & Keyboard
* Microsoft Windows 95 preloaded
* AcerView 15" SVGA Color Monitor

Acer

$2,750.00

Multimedia

Pro Audio Spectrum 16	$118
Sound Blaster 16 with SCSI Interface	$236
Sound Blaster 16 Card	$110
Sony 55E IDE CD-ROM Internal	$155
TEAC 4X IDE CD-ROM Internal	$279
Mitsumi 4X IDE CD-ROM Internal	$279
Toshiba 4X SCSI CD-ROM Internal	$480
Plextor 4X SCSI CD-ROM Internal	$679
NEC 4X SCSI CD-ROM Internal	$499

Video Cards

Trident/S3 SVGA Card VLB 1MB	$115
2th Max Weitek 9100 2MB VRAM	$310
Diamond Stealth 64 1MB VLB	$240
Diamond Viper 2MB VRAM VLB/PCI	$499
Diamond Stealth 64 2/4MB VRAM VLB/PCI	$435/665
ATI Graphics Express 2MB VLB/PCI	$299
ATI Mach32 2MB VRAM VLB/PCI	$359
ATI Mach64 2/4MB VRAM VLB/PCI	$390/699

Monitors

Daytek 14" NI. SVGA .28DP	$300
Proview 14" NI, LR. SVGA .28DP	$299
Daytek 15" NI, LR. SVGA .28DP	$445
Sony 15FS 15" NI, LR. SVGA .25DP	$650
Sony 17SE 17" NI, LR. SVGA .25DP	$1,530
NEC 15XV 15" NI, LR. SVGA .28	$670
NEC 15XE 15" NI, LR. SVGA	$810
NEC 17XE/17XV NI, LR. SVGA	$1,499/1,160
NEC 21XE NI, LR. SVGA	$3,080
MAG DX-15 15" NI, LR. SVGA .28DP	$510
MAG DX-17 17" NI, LR. SVGA .26DP	$930

Printers

Hewlett Packard 540 Color Upgradable	$380
Hewlett Packard 4L Laser	$725
Hewlett Packard 5P Laser 600DPI	$1,295
Hewlett Packard 4 Plus 12PPM 600DPI	$1,980
Hewlett Packard 4M Plus 12PPM 600DPI	$2,699
Canon BJ-30 Portable Bubble Jet	$345
Canon BJC-70 Portable Color Bubble Jet	$519
Canon BJC-600 Color Bubble Jet	$575
Canon BJC-4000 Color Bubble Jet	$475
Canon LBP-430W Laser 300DPI	$630

Drives

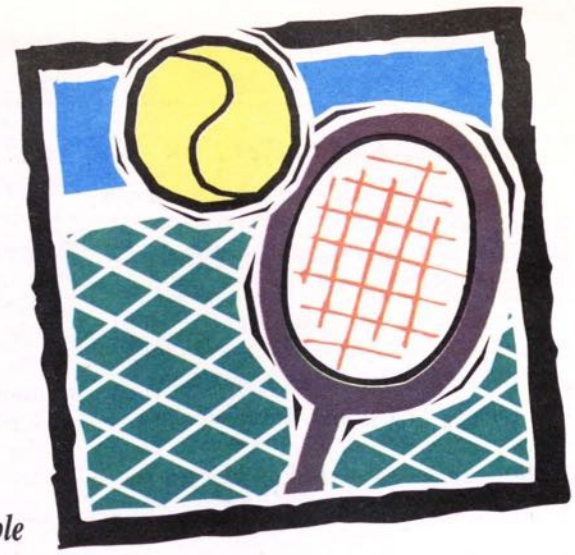
540MB IDE	$260
850MB IDE	$330
1.28GB IDE	$465
1.44MB Floppy Drive	$49
1.2MB Floppy Drive	$69
Colorado 350 Tape Backup IDE	$199
Colorado 250 Trakker Portable Tape Drive	$399
Fujitsu 230MB Optical Drive SCSI	$860

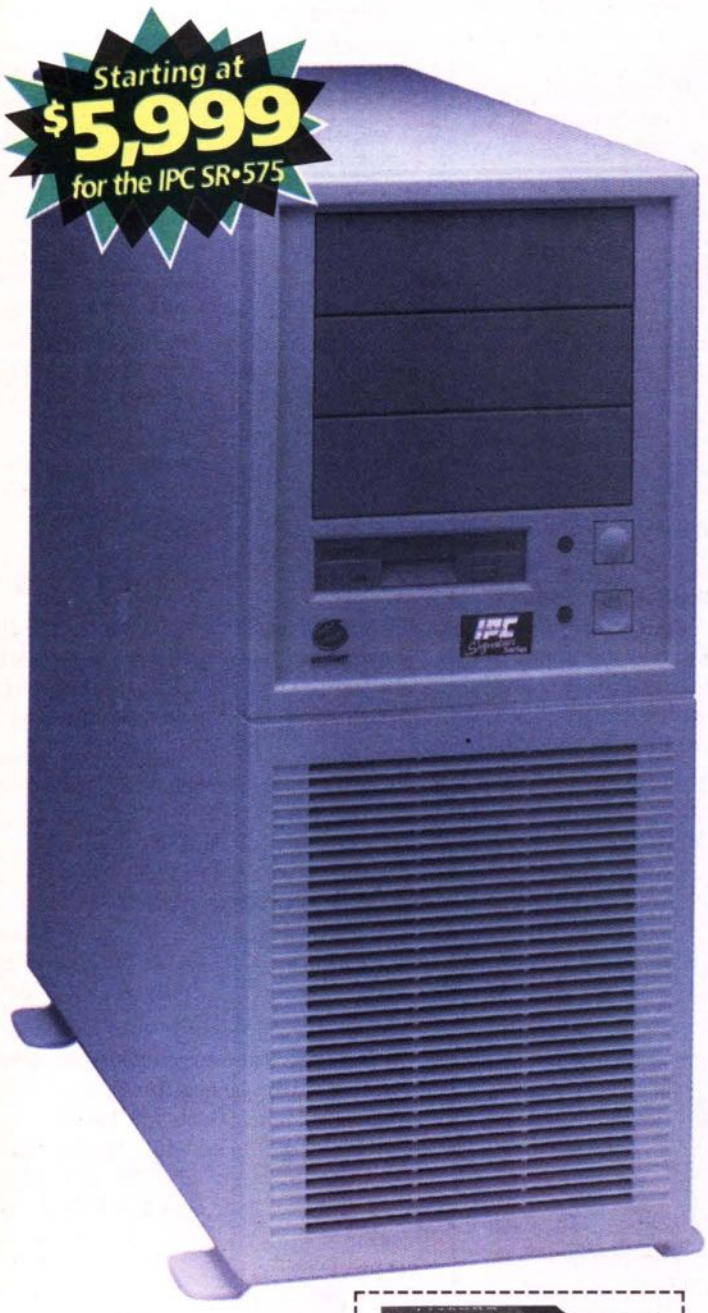
Prices are subject to change without notice. VISA service charge is 2.8%.

SURREY
Tel: (604) 589-0388
Suite #103, 14888-104th Ave. Surrey, B.C. V3R 1M4

COQUITLAM
Tel: (604) 941-1833
#124 Westwood Mall, Coquitlam, B.C. V3B 1C5

Put Some Power in Your Server!





Blazing speed, incredible durability, remarkable flexibility, and an affordable price. If you need a mission critical server for corporate and government applications, welcome to Centre Court.

IPC SR/VS servers are designed to move and process information at exceptional speeds while protecting your data with the utmost security. SR/VS servers will integrate multiple network environments while protecting your data and the server itself from unauthorized access.

And thanks to the IPC SR/VS multi-processing capabilities, you add a second Pentium processor and go from single to double power in an instant.

FUJITSU Storage
Driven by Fujitsu Technology

intel inside
pentium® PROCESSOR

We've built a truly versatile line of servers and included our famous IPC three year warranty, plus local service and support across Canada, free tech support , and on-site service for the first full year.

Game, set, and match!

Quit playing from the baseline - get in the game. For a more powerful server dial 1-800-567-7413 for the name of the closest authorized IPC SR/VS dealer.

Standard Features

- **Intel Pentium Processor**
  - 75, 90, or 100MHz
- **Compatible with MS DOS, Windows 95, or Windows 3.x**
- **Novell Netware, Windows NT, OS/2, UnixWare, SCO, Unix, and Solaris tested and certified**
- **8, 16, or 32 MB** (exp. to 256MB)
  - uses 72 pin SIMMs with 64-bit data path to memory and cache subsytem
- **PCI and EISA Bus architectures**
- **256k external cache** (512k optional)
  - asynchronos or burst direct mapped, write back L2 cache
- **PCI SCSI and Fast Wide SCSI-2 controller**
  - supports 20 MB/sec transfer rate and stacks 16 SCSI commands
- **High performance Fujitsu SCSI hard drive**
  - 1.0, 2.1, 3.1, and 4.3 gigabyte capacities available
- **3.5" high density floppy drive**
- **101 key enhanced keyboard**
- **512k on-board PCI video** (exp. to 1MB)
- **High speed 16C550 serial & ECP parallel ports**
- **230 watt power supply**
- **2 PCI slots, 5 EISA slots, 1 shared slot**
  - all eight slots support Bus Master mode
- **Three 5.25" & One 3.5" external bays**
- **Six 3.5" internal bays**
- **Intel AIP chip set**
- **AMI Bios** (provides Flash ROM support)
  - provides IDE and PCI auto-configuration, BIOS password security, and five language support
- **Two cooling fans**
- **Microsoft ergonomic mouse**
- **CSA, DOC, UL, FCC, Novell, and OS/2 approved**
- **Voltage variation, Thermal, OS hung, and fan failed detection**
- **Non-volatile to prevent loss in power disruption**
- **Chassis intrusion security**
- **Video blanking password protection**

Multi-user Novell 4.02 Pre-installed for up to 1000 users

IPC PERSONAL COMPUTERS

THREE YEAR WARRANTY IPC ONE YEAR ON-SITE

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

ISO 9002 QUALITY CONTROLLED

PCI LOCAL BUS NOW STANDARD

IPC SR/VS Server Series

WITNESS THE POWER OF AN IPC SERVER IN PERSON AT ONE OF THESE AUTHORIZED IPC DEALERS:

Barr Business Systems . . . . . .Vancouver . . .604-872-2277	Microcorp . . . . . .Langley 604-534-5777	Moody Computers . . . . . .Coquitlam 604-941-9105
Dexton Enterprises . . . . . .Burnaby 604-433-9866	Micropro Compu-Elec. . . . . .North Delta . .604-591-8496	Pacific Office N Things . . . . . .Abbotsford . . .604-864-0865
Express Computer Services . . .Surrey 604 535-6508		Polson's Office Products . . . . .Vancouver . . .604-879-0631

IPC Personal Computers are built in Canada by: **3D Microcomputers**, 150 Bullock Drive, Markham, Ontario L3P 1W3 Fax: 905.472.6633

The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. The IPC logo is a trademark of 3D Microcomputers. Windows and the Windows 95 logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp.

On-Site service is not available in all areas of Canada. Regional price variances may apply. Prices and configuration subject to change without notice.

TANGENT COMPUTERS
天鈞電腦公司

天鈞電腦教室，有專業老師，標準教室，設備齊全，
提供以下精致教學：

1. 兒童電腦班
2. 暑期速成班
3. 應用程式班
4. 成人媽媽班
5. Windows 95班

3-5人一班，時間彈性，隨時報名.

Tangent Special!!

intel inside pentium

Intel Pentium 75 Super Special for $2,238

FREE Windows 95 with system purchased

4MB RAM (72pin) 70ns for $175

Prices subject to change without notice.

2221 West Broadway, Vancouver, B.C. V6K 2E4 (Free underground parking)

Tel: (604) 737-9918 Fax: (604) 737-9928

Business hours: Tue.-Sat. 10:00am-6:00pm, Sun: 12:00am-6:00pm; Mon.: Closed

Hearing Aid Offers '486 Power

Oticon, one of the world's three largest hearing aid manufacturers, says its latest model is also the world's smallest computer.

The company, which is based in Denmark, states that its fingertip-sized DigiFocus unit can process 14 million instructions per second, which means that a hearing-impaired person can wear computing power in or behind the ear that equals a standard '486 PC.

Oticon also reports that DigiFocus will be the first hearing aid in which the sound processing is fully digital. The device offers up to 100 software-controlled adjustment parameters, compared to the 10 parameters allowed by most traditional hearing aids. "The effect of the added computer power can be compared to the transition from a radio with only bass and treble controls to a fully digitized recording studio," observes a statement issued by the company.

DigiFocus is scheduled to ship in early 1996. No price has been announced.

CII: '486 PCs Fading Away

New research from Computer Intelligence InfoCorp (CII) indicates that, for the first time, sales of desktop computers incorporating Pentium microprocessors have surpassed sales of all '486-based desktop models.

CII notes that while in the first three months of 1995 '486 PCs held a commanding lead over Pentiums through all channels, the market's momentum began to shift in April when Pentium sales accounted for more than 33 percent of the market. By June, the Pentium had pulled ahead, garnering a 47 percent share of the market. In July, the Pentium's market share reached 53 percent.

"It's now impossible to deny the success of the Pentium processor," says Stella Kelly, an analyst for the La Jolla, California-based market researcher.

"Intel's pricing strategy to its OEMs, and in particular to market leaders such as Compaq, have made it financially unwise for vendors to continue manufacturing and marketing 486-based products, except on a short-term basis. Street prices will continue to hamper vendor and reseller efforts to market 486 models to end users."

CII says that by December, '486-compatible PCs will represent less than 25 percent of PC sales.

Tour Gates' New Home on the Web

MorseMcFadden Communications Inc., a Kirkland, Washington, high-tech public relations firm, will let people follow the construction of Bill Gates' new home through its Walls 96 site on the World Wide Web.

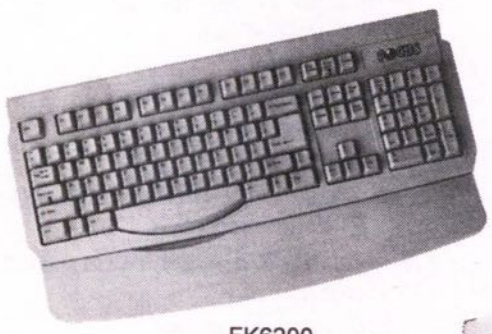
Updated every other week, Walls 96 (http://www.morsepr.com) will chronicle in living color the construction of Bill and Melinda Gates' $50 million mansion.

"Since there are a number of people wondering what happens to the $89 they spend on Windows 95, we thought it only fitting that they be given the opportunity to see where some of these dollars are being invested," says Dan McFadden, president of MorseMcFadden.

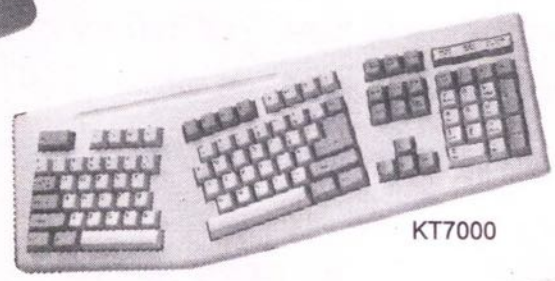
FOCUS ELECTRONIC (CANADA) INC. *Since 1987*

Tel: (604) 273-8086 Fax: (604) 273-3488 #145-4471 No. 6 Road, Richmond, B.C. Canada V6V 1P8

FOCUS IS BACK!



FK6200



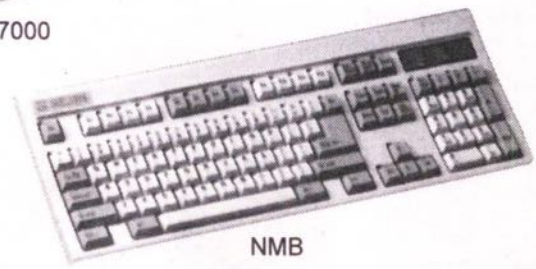
KT7000

NEW
Windows 95 Keyboard is in stock

KEYBOARD: Focus, NMB, Fujitsu, Northgate, Chicony, Unikey, Mitsumi

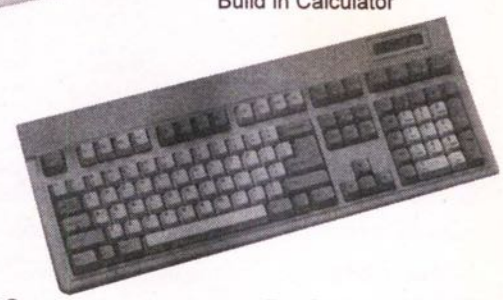
We not only carry keyboards,

we also carry Computer Peripherals, Motherboards, Power supplies, Monitors, Hard drives, Modems ... etc.



NMB

FK8000
Build in Calculator



For more information, call Johnny or Stephen at (604) 273-8086

Dealers enquiry only

The Web site features general views of the 40,000-square- foot lakeside home, as well as detailed shots of specific components, such as the house's 50-vehicle garage and underwater swimming pool stereo system.

Storage Format War Brewing

Market researcher Disk/Trend of Mountain View, California, reports that a major contest is emerging between storage systems manufacturers, as makers of rigid disk cartridge, small optical disk and high-capacity floppy disk drives are all taking aim at the burgeoning market for midrange removable disk capacities between 100MB and 1GB.

Besides the traditional demand for such drives in graphics, security, and printing production, a new generation of higher capacity drives at lower prices has opened the door to new markets for which removable disks provide improved convenience. Drives already shipping and units that will soon become available have generated a strong response for use in multimedia content preparation, video production, storing files downloaded from Internet, backing up personal computer hard disks and a variety of other growing applications, says Disk/Trend.

Although overall sales revenue growth for removable data storage products is expected to rise only from $2.9 billion to $3.1 billion during the five year period ending in 1998, the increase in unit shipments during the same period is projected to grow much faster. The fastest growing product group is expected to be high capacity floppy drives, which is forecasted to jump from 203,500 units shipped in 1994 to 3.4 million in 1998.

According to Disk/Trend, new 3.5 inch floppy drives with capacities of 100MB or more are stimulating the rapid growth for high-capacity floppy disk drives. Shipments of older high-end floppy drives are declining, but the new low-cost drives are finding immediate acceptance in a much broader market, including home PCs.

Sides Agree on New CD Standard

In Tokyo, two competing industry alliances have put aside their differences and agreed to standardize on a single high-capacity CD standard.

The next generation disc will be able to store feature- length movies, music and computer data. The standard calls for a maximum capacity of 4.7GB, compared to the approximately 600MB capacity offered by current generation CD-ROMs.

The pact brings together Sony and Philips, which supported the MMCD format, and Toshiba, Time-Warner and several other companies, which backed the competing SD standard.

The as-yet unnamed new format, an extension of current CD technology, integrates all of the technical requirements set forth by both the computer industry's Technical Working Group and the Motion Picture Advisory Committee. It offers forward and backward compatibility with current industry CD and CD-ROM standards.

The alliance allows the industry to sidestep a repeat of the VHS versus Betamax format war, which confused and frustrated many VCR shoppers.

Jobs Expects Net Commerce Boom

"Serious commerce" will be taking place on the Internet by 1997, predicts Steven Jobs, chairman/CEO of NeXT Computer Inc.

Speaking yesterday to a retailing/ investment conference in New York sponsored by Robertson Stephens & Co., Jobs said he foresees an "explosion" in 1996 in what he termed "dynamic publishing" on the Internet.

According to the Reuter News Service, Jobs said most of the pages on the Net now involve "static publishing," with no customized information and pages that do not change very often.

However, he said Federal Express Co. already is involved in dynamic publishing, creating a page that "actually does something," he said. (The FedEx site allows customers to create custom World Wide Web pages, and track the movement of their packages.)

Jobs cited an example of how customers of Chrysler Corp. could create dynamic pages to find out information about car. models, pricing and financing options. And he predicted the regional phone companies will be stepping up their involvement, by offering customers special communications links to the Internet for a small monthly charge.

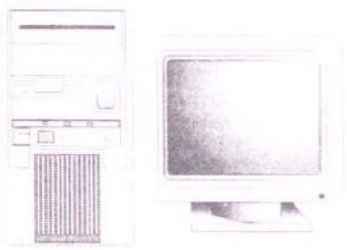
Anovation
Hardware & Software

Absolutely more! Absolutely cheaper!! Absolutely better!!!

Extended definition of "SAVINGS" at ANOVATION----
Save Money --- We offer the most affordable hardware and software in town!
Save Time --- Everything you need is under one roof!
Save Problems --- Questions? Answered right and answered right away!

Come in and check out our weekly specials..... You won't believe it !

Guaranteed Best Buys



2 YRS WARRANTY

Business Class

ANO BUSINESS CLASS 486 DX2/80 . . . $899
- 530 MB HARD DRIVE
- 4 MB RAM
- 1.44 MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
- 1 MB PCI VIDEO CARD
- MINI TOWER CASE EL SERIES
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- WARRANTY: 2 YEARS LIMITED PARTS AND LABOUR

ANO BUSINESS PENTIUM 75 . . . $1528
- 8 MB RAM
- 1.44 MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
- 630 MB HARD DRIVE
- TRIDENT 9440 PCI W/ 1 MB VIDEO CARD
- EL 19" MID-TOWER CASE
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- WARRANTY: 2 YEARS LIMITED PARTS AND LABOUR
* UPGRADE TO PENTIUM 90 $. 75.00

** MONITOR, SOFTWARE AND MOUSE ARE SOLD SEPARATELY

OPTIONS:

SCEPTRE 14" SVGA NI/LR COLOUR MONITOR	$299.00
MS-DOS AND WINDOWS	$130.00
WINDOWS 95 (OEM)	$150.00
MICROSOFT SERIAL MOUSE WITH PAD	$. 35.00

FREE 6HR HAND-ON TRAINING

CD QUEST MULTIMEDIA PACKAGES

PT64D DELUXE MULTIMEDIA PACKAGE WITH 32 HOT CD TITLES . . . $498
- QUAD SPEED MITSUMI INTERNAL CD-ROM DRIVE
- SOUND BLASTER VIBRA 16-BIT SOUND CARD
- ONE PAIR OF PROFESSIONAL HI-FI SPEAKERS
-ONE PAIR OF STEREO HEADPHONES
- ONE DYNAMIC MICROPHONE

SOFTWARE (32 HOT CD TITLES):

- ENCARTA	- WORKS	- MONEY	- SCENES
- CYCLEMANIA	- REBEL ASSAULT	- THE PSYCHOTRON	- FIGHTER WING
- SIMCITY 2000	- DOOM V1.666	- WOLFENSTEIN 3D	- SKYROADS
- SCORCHED EARTH	- SANGO STREET FIGHTER	- SAVE THE LEMMINGS	- XMAS LEMMINGS
- DUKE NUKERN II	- HALLOWEEN HARRY	- RAPTOR	- SKUNNY KART
- CANNON FODDER	- EPIC PINBALL	- JAZZ JACKRABBIT	- MYSTIC TOWERS
- XARGON	BRUDAL BADDLE	- BODY BLOWS	- NIGHT RAID
- ONE MUST FALL	- N-BALL	- DESERT STORM COMMAND	
- PUTT-PUTT GOES TO THE MOON			

CD QUEST MULTIMEDIA PACKAGES

PT54B REGULAR MULTIMEDIA PACKAGE WITH 28 HOT CD TITLES . . . $425
- QUAD SPEED MITSUMI INTERNAL CD-ROM DRIVE
- SOUND BLASTER VIBRA 16-BIT SOUND CARD
- ONE PAIR OF PROFESSIONAL HI-FI SPEAKERS
- PRESTIGEASY INSTALLATION PROCEDURES (VHS) TAPE

SOFTWARE (28 HOT CD TITLES):

- ENCARTA	- WORKS	- MONEY	- SCENES
- CYCLEMANIA	- DOOM V1.666	- WOLFENSTEIN 3D	- SKYROADS
- SCORCHED EARTH	-SANGO STREET FIGHTER	- SAVE THE LEMMINGS	- XMAS LEMMINGS
- DUKE NUKERN II	- HALLOWEEN HARRY	- RAPTOR	- SKUNNY KART
- CANNON FODDER	- EPIC PINBALL	- JAZZ JACKRABBIT	- MYSTIC TOWERS
- XARGON	- BRUDAL BADDLE	- BODY BLOWS	- NIGHT RAID
- ONE MUST FALL	- N-BALL	- DESERT STORM COMMAND	
- PUTT-PUTT GOES TO THE MOON			

A Little Wizardry, a lot of fun That's the Wiz Zone Way!

HOW DO YOU .. TRAVEL BACK IN TIME TO THE LAND OF THE DINOSAURS ?
BECOME YOUR OWN MOVIE PRODUCER ?
SAVE ANIMALS FROM EXTINCTION ?
EXPLORE THE WORLD IN 5 DAYS ? & HAVE FUN !

TO FIND OUT HOW, SIGN UP OUR WIZ ZONE COMPUTER CAMP ! 276-8898

ANOVATION Richmond: 110-11100 Bridgeport Road. Tel: 276-8898 Fax: 276-9188

MONITORS

FOR THE NEXT GENERATION

JANUARY 1994 BYTE BEST OVERALL GENERAL BUSINESS COLOR MONITOR

SCEPTRE Technologies, manufacturer of the BYTE BEST COLOR MONITOR -- 1994, now introduces a new generation of monitors called the WINplay™ Series. Sceptre's new generation of Windows 95 displays are plug and play and DDC1/2B with a smaller, streamlined footprint. Featuring On Screen Display, 32-bit technology and unparalleled image quality, the WINplay™ Series is available in all popular CRT sizes, including 14, 15, 17 and 21 inch.

Sceptre's WINplay™ Series offers a razor- sharp, next generation computer monitor to fit every application. Find out more by calling

1-800-788-2878

"Brutus" is a monitor lizard

See Us At
COMDEX/Fall'95
Booth #S4444

SCEPTRE®

EXCELLENCE FOR ALL THE WORLD TO SEE

Viewable Diagonal Screen Sizes:
14" CRT = 12.8"
15" CRT = 13.9"
17" CRT = 15.9"
21" CRT = 19.8"
TFT LCD =10.2"
DSTN LCD = 11.4"

In U.S.A.
Tech Data CORPORATION
1-800-237-8931

INGRAM MICRO
1-800-456-8000

In Canada
(905) 477-6363
(604) 244-7798

SCEPTRE donates a portion of all profits to the Zoological Society of San Diego in support of C.R.E.S., the Center for Reproduction of Endangered Species.

© 1995 SCEPTRE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved. All product and brand names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Magazine Claims Win95 Email Flawed

A computer magazine is reporting it has found a flaw in Windows 95's electronic mail feature that "can leave proprietary data unprotected." However, Win95 publisher Microsoft Corp. says it isn't a bug, but a feature.

At the heart of the issue is the Exchange "universal inbox" that comes with the new operating system. In a statement from Manhasset, New York, CMP's Windows Magazine says "a security problem" in Exchange "means that budget reports, salary information, personnel files, confidential company documents and more, can be left vulnerable to exposure and theft."

MS Exchange is an option that allows users to handle MS-Mail, faxes and email from CompuServe, Microsoft Network and the Internet, among other capabilities. "It is so attractive," says the magazine's statement, "that many people who are installing Windows 95 are converting their current email files to MS Exchange. And this is where the problem lies."

Editorial Director Fred Langa comments in the statement, "Exchange, as it turns out, has a security hole that gapes so wide that literally all your electronic mail may be at risk. You can close the hole, but if you aren't aware of it, you'd be in for a very nasty surprise."

When Win95 users convert their old email to the Exchange format, he said, they are "fooled" into thinking that Exchange will use their old password to protect their new email.

"Wrong," warns Langa. "If you're using Exchange's default settings, chances are any of your co-workers can walk up to you machine and gain access to your 'private' email account with no special hacking, cracking or other knowledge required. By default, there's effectively no protection at all. Even though Exchange asks you for your old password, the software doesn't use the password to protect your files."

Langa commented this isn't the first time Microsoft has shipped a product whose default behavior caused security problems.

"A while back," he said, "Windows Magazine discovered and reported that a default setting in Word 6.0 meant Word files sent electronically could unexpectedly carry all kinds of possibly embarrassing or confidential data along with them. When asked about the security hole, Microsoft told us it really was a feature, not a bug, and the default settings were just fine."

Microsoft is saying the same thing about the Exchange characteristic that Windows Magazine is terming a "security gap."

The magazine said Win95 users who want to change the password setting must do so manually.

Says Langa, "Even if you think you're password-protected, go to Exchange's Tools/Services menu, select the Personal Folder file (or whatever it's named on your system) and click on Properties. Now click on Change Password, enter a new password. Finally, make sure the 'Save this password' box is not checked."

Computer Swap Meet

Saturday
November 4th, 1995
11:00 am – 5:00 pm
Capitol Hill Community Centre
361 South Howard, Burnaby
(off East Hastings)

DOOR PRIZE
One Windows 95 Upgrade to be given away at 2:00 pm!!

Buy, Sell or Trade all your computer needs. Get all your new & used monitors, printers, hardware, software, parts, Multimedia Kits and loads more! All at great prices!

Admission:
Adults $2.00 • Kids under 12 free.
Families $6.00 (up to 4 members)

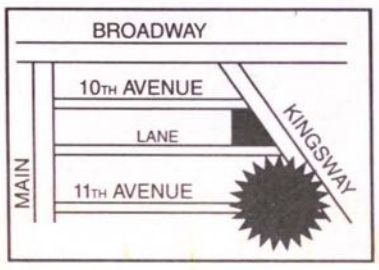
Dealer Info:
6ft tables • $30.00 • (604) 438-6329

★★★ Don't Miss Our Future Shows! ★★★

COMPUTER CLEARANCE WAREHOUSE
USED COMPUTERS & PARTS
QUALITY PRE-OWNED COMPUTERS & PARTS
We Love Trades!!

USED MEMORY

We Buy & Sell
Call Now!
Vancouver's BEST Computer Store



250 KINGSWAY, VANCOUVER
879-7776
MONDAY-SATURDAY 10:00 AM - 6:00 PM
SUNDAY - CLOSED

PRIMEX COMPUTERS
A DIVISION OF PRIMEX MARKETING LTD.
Your One-Stop Shop for Customized PC

Grand Opening

Back to School Special
- **486DX4-100 CPU**
- 256K Cache Memory
- 4MB 70ns RAM
- 635MB EIDE Hard Drive
- EIDE Controller
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 14" 1024x768 N.I. L.R. SVGA Monitor
- 1MB VL Video Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- CSA approved Mini-Tower Case with 200 Watts Power Supply

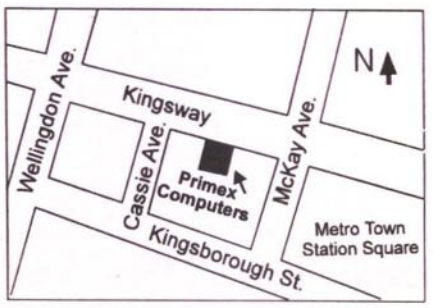
$1230

Acer A-Open System
- **Intel Pentium 75 CPU**
- Acer Triton PCI 256K Cache Motherboard
- 8MB 70ns RAM
- 635MB EIDE Hard Drive
- Quad Speed IDE CD-ROM Drive
- 16 Bits Sound Card with IDE Interface
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- **15" AcerView 56L N.I.L.R. SVGA Monitor**
- S3 1MB PCI Video Card
- **Acer Accufeel slim 101 Enhanced Keyboard**
- CSA approved A-Open BG85 Mini-Tower case with 200 Watts Power Supply
- MS-DOS and Windows 3.11
- Microsoft V2 Mouse
- 40 Watts MultiMedia Speakers

$2350

Pentium Power
- **Intel Pentium 90 CPU**
- Triton PCI 256K Cache Motherboard
- 8MB 70ns RAM
- **1.2GB EIDE Hard Drive**
- Quad Speed IDE CD-ROM Drive
- 16 Bits Sound Card with IDE Interface
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- **17" Proview N.I. L.R. Monitor**
- **S3 2MB PCI Video Card**
- 103 Keys Ergonomic Keyboard
- CSA approved 15" Mini-Tower Case with 200 Watts Power Supply
- Microsoft V2 Mouse
- 80 Watts Speakers

$3170



4546 Kingsway, Burnaby, B.C. V5H 2B1
Tel: (604) 438-8900
Fax: (604) 438-8266

Store Hours: Mon.-Sat.: 10:00am - 6:30pm

Prices subject to change without notice

ACP

Attending to details. Serving you in the finest way.
Computer Accessories Specialist

Perfecting your computer business with quality and durable accessories.

Champ®
JetRam™
SONY.
Fullmark
TRIPP LITE "THE POWER PEOPLE"
AMQUEST.
3M

Canada's Biggest Power Bar Wholesaler

OEM Mouse Pad, Mouse, Power Bar available.
" FullMark" ribbon BC exclusive distributor.

Dealer Only

#120-13751 Mayfield Place, Richmond, B.C. Canada V6V 2G9
Ph:(604)278-2811 Fax:(604)278-1211 toll free: 1-800 567-7227

Frequently Asked Questions

Windows 95 Installation & Setup

Firas El-Hasan

Why does Windows 95 report that certain drives in my system are running in MS-DOS Compatibility Mode?

This can be a result of many different things. MS-DOS Compatibility Mode is much slower than 32-bit disk access mode. The following is a list of possible reasons why a drive is running in MS-DOS Compatibility Mode:

- It is compressed with Stacker 4.x or lower
- The controller requires a driver which is not included with Windows 95
- The controller has a DOS driver that hooks into INT13 and does not allow Windows 95 to take over
- The hard drive is using a version of Disk Manager lower than 6.03
- You have Virus Checking enabled in your system BIOS
- Your CD-ROM drive interface is not supported by Windows 95, and you are running the DOS real-mode drivers from your AUTOEXEC.BAT and CONFIG.SYS

For instance, the Promise EIDE2300+ controller card is not directly supported by Windows 95, so Windows 95 will run in MS-DOS Compatibility Mode. However, Promise currently has beta drivers for Windows 95 publicly available, which allow Windows 95 to take full advantage of this card, and thus run in 32-bit disk access mode. For more information regarding CD-ROM drive support , read the section titled "Can I safely delete my AUTOEXEC.BAT and CONFIG.SYS?".

Can I safely delete my AUTOEXEC .BAT and CONFIG.SYS?

Note: When this document refers to removing a line in your startup files, it means that you may delete it or put a REM before it. Backup any files that you are going to change, before you begin editing.

Although Windows 95 supports many hardware devices, it does not support all of them. Thus, the answer to this question depends on your system configuration. The first step is to open the Device Manager in Windows 95:

- Right click on My Computer
- Click on Properties
- Click on the Device Manager tab

Browse through the listed hardware devices. Check to see if Device Manager lists every piece of hardware in your system, including your CD-ROM and sound card. If it does, then you can begin the process of editing your AUTOEXEC.BAT and CONFIG.SYS, if you have not already done so. This process is optional, but will most likely regain memory that is not being used wisely. In your AUTOEXEC.BAT, you may remove MSCDEX, though Windows 95 should have

(Continue on page 32)

MyCom Computers

Mon-Sat
10:30am-6:30pm

TEL (604) 739-2827 FAX (604) 739-2820
4244 Dunbar St, Vancouver, B.C.
Dunbar & 26th Ave.

Back to School. Back to Savings!

ACER SYSTEMS "Back to School" Pentium 90 SPECIAL

intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR

- Intel Pentium 90 MHz Processor
- Mid-Tower Acer Case
- 8 MB RAM, 850 MB Hard Drive
- 3 1/2 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Mouse & Keyboard
- PCI 1MB Video Card
- Quad Speed CD ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster 16 Sound Card
- 14.4 Kbps Internal Data/Fax Modem
- Deluxe Speakers
- 2-Year Warranty
- Monitor Extra
- MS CD Titles
- Windows 95 upgrade included

MICROSOFT WINDOWS NT READY TO RUN · SPA · yes It runs with NetWare · energy EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

$2,200

With the purchase of the above system special, you can buy one of these monitors at a great price!

SCEPTRE Digital
$499
15" Flat Square Tube Technology
Digital Controls
.28mm dot pitch
EPA Energy Star Compliant

DATUM
$288
14" Microporcessor-based Monitor
Analog Controls
.28 mm dot pitch, non-interlaced
EPA Energy Star Compliant

Buy Modem here
Get Lynx Internet
For One Month FREE
Details in Store.

FUJITSU brother SCEPTRE

Special subject to product available.

Anovation P75MHz Station $1980

- Intel Triton PCI Chip Set Architecture
- 256KB External Fast Cache
- 8MB-70ns 72Pin RAM exp. to 192MB
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Western Digital 850MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
- 2x16550 UART Serial, 1 Bi-Directional Parallel
- ATI Mach64 PCI Windows Accelerator with 1MB DRAM (expandable to 2MB)
- Award-Winning 15" Sceptre SVGA Monitor
- 19" Mid-Size Tower Case with power supply
- 101-keys Enhanced Keyboard & Mouse
- Two Year Parts & Labour Warranty

P90MHz $2100
P100MHz $2195
P120MHz $2540
P133MHz $2765

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Anovation P75MHz MPC $2375

- Intel Triton PCI Chip Set Architecture
- 256KB External Fast Cache
- 8MB-70ns 72Pin RAM exp. to 192MB
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Western Digital 850MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
- 2x16550 UART Serial, 1 Bi-Directional Parallel
- ATI Mach64 PCI Windows Accelerator with 1MB DRAM (expandable to 2MB)
- Award-Winning 15" Sceptre SVGA Monitor
- 19" Mid-Size Tower Case with power supply
- 101-keys Enhanced Keyboard
- Creative Labs Value CD 4x Kit includes SB16 Card, 4x CD-ROM Drive, Stereo Speakers, 11 CD Titles Plus 6 Audio Utilities

P90MHz $2495
P100MHz $2590
P120MHz $2935
P133MHz $3160

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Anovation 486DX66 $1199

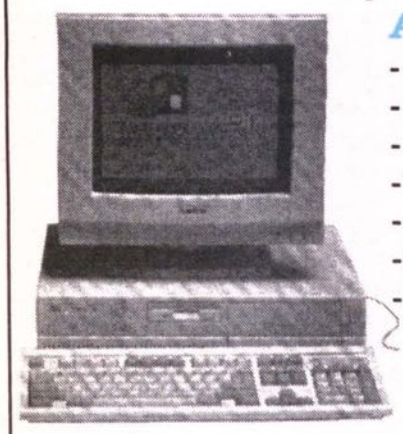
- 80486PCI Main Board
- 256KB External Fast Cache
- 4MB-70ns 72Pin RAM exp. to 128MB
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Western Digital 635MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
- 2x16550 UART Serial, 1 Bi-Directional Parallel
- Trident 9440 PCI Windows Accelerator with 1MB DRAM (expandable to 2MB)
- 14" Sceptre SVGA L/R Monitor
- 13" Mini-Size Tower Case with power supply
- 101-keys Enhanced Keyboard & Mouse
- Two Year Parts & Labour Warranty

486DX2-80MHz $1203
486DX4-100MHz $1259

Anovation 486DX66 MPC $1489

- 80486 PCI Main Board
- 256KB External Fast Cache
- 4MB-70ns 72Pin RAM exp. to 192MB
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Western Digital 635MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
- 2x16550 UART Serial, 1 Bi-Directional Parallel
- Trident 9440 PCI Windows Accelerator with 1MB DRAM (expandable to 2MB)
- 14" Sceptre SVGA L/R Monitor
- 19" Mid-Size Tower Case with power supply
- 101-keys Enhanced Keyboard & Mouse
- Creative Labs Value CD 2x Kit includes SB16 Card, 2x CD-ROM Drive, Stereo Speakers, 12 Software Titles

486DX2-80MHz $1493
486DX4-100MHz $1549



AST 486SX-33MHz

- 4MB RAM
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 420MB Hard Drive
- 1MB Local Bus Video
- Keyboard & Mouse
- DOS/Windows
- 14" VGA Color Monitor

$849.00
Limited Quantities

Recondition Model

GRAND OPENING SPECIAL

- Seagate Decathlon 850MB EIDE 11ms 256Kb Cache **$289.00**
- Panasonic 4X EIDE CD ROM Drive 256 Kb Cache **$ 209.00**
- US Robotics Sportster 14.4 Internal Fax Data Modem **$119.00**

HDD & Tape Drive

1.2MB 5.25" Floppy Drive	$62.00
1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive	$43.00
Western Digital AC2635 635MB EIDE Hard Drive	$250.00
Western Digital AC2850 850MB EIDE Hard Drive	$295.00
Western Digital AC31200 1.2GB EIDE Hard Drive	$415.00
Western Digital AC31600 1.6GB EIDE Hard Drive	$615.00
Seagate ST5850A 850MB Fast ATA-2 Hard Drive	$299.00
Seagate ST31220A 1.08GB EIDE Hard Drive	$335.00
Seagate ST31200N 1.0GB SCSI-2 Hard Drive	$525.00
Seagate ST32430N 2.1GB SCSI-2 Hard Drive	$1120.00
Seagate ST15230N 4.3GB SCSI-2 Hard Drive	$1520.00
Micropolis 4221AV 7200 rpm 2.1GB SCSI-2 Drive	$1365.00
Micropolis 3243AV 7200 rpm 4.3GB SCSI-2 Drive	$1840.00
Micropolis 1991AV 7200rmp 9.1GB SCSI-2 Drive	$3400.00
Colorado DJ-35 350MB Backup Drive	$195.00
Colorado DJ-25 700MB Backup Drive	$292.00
Colorado DJ-50 1.36GB Backup Drive	$440.00
Conner 420MB QIC Backup with one tape	$190.00
Conner 850MB QIC Backup with one tape	$280.00
Conner 4.0GB QIC-Wide SCSI Backup with one tape	$780.00

Mother Board & RAM

AMD486DX2-66/100 PCI board w/256KB cache	$260/320
AMD486DX2-66/100 VL board w/256KB cache	$200/260
Pentium 75/90 Triton PCI board w/256KB cache	$555/675
Pentium 75/90 Triton board w/256KB pipeline cache	$615/735
4MB/8MB/16MB 72 pin SIMM	Call
4MB/8MB/16MB 72 pin EDO SIMM	Call
1MB/4MB 30 pin SIMM	Call

Controller

ISA IDE HD/FD Controller with I/O	$20.00
VLB 32 bit Enhanced IDE with Serial/Parallel	$29.00
VLB 32 bit Enhanced IDE with UART Serial/Parallel	$45.00
Promise EIDE BIOS Controller,16550 UART	$80.00
Promise 4030VL IDE Caching Controller	$145.00
Promise 5030 PCI IDE Caching Controller	$205.00
Adaptec 1505 SCSI ISA Kit	$75.00
Adaptec 1522A SCSI Card	$100.00
Adaptec 1542CF SCSI ISA Master Kit	$360.00
Adaptec 2842A SCSI VLB Master Kit	$330.00
Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI Master Kit	$365.00
Adaptec 3940 PCI SCSI Master Kit	$590.00

Keyboards & Cases

Keytronic Windows95 Function Keys Keyboard	$45.00
Fujitsu 4720 Enhanced 101 Keys	$59.00
Fujitsu 8720 Enhanced 101 Keys	$33.00
Focus 2001 Enhanced 101 Keys	$45.00
Seijin Enhanced 101-Keys	$25.00
Microsoft Natural Keyboard	$119.00
Desktop with 200W Power Supply	$75.00
Mini Size Tower with 200W Power Supply	$59.00
Mid Size Tower with 230W Power Supply	$79.00
Full Size Tower with 230W Power Supply	$120.00
Server Tower with 300W Power Supply	$235.00

Monitor

Sceptre 14" N/I,L/R 1024x768,.28mm dp	$295.00
Sceptre 15" N/I,L/R 1280x1024,.28mm dp	$465.00
Sceptre 17" N/I,L/R 1280x1024,.28mm dp	$875.00
ADI 3E 14" N/I 1024x768,.28mm dp	$345.00
ADI 4GP 15" N/I,L/R 1280x1024,.28mm dp	$540.00
ADI 5EP 17" N/I,L/R 1280x1024,.28mm dp	$895.00
ADI 5AP 17" N/I,L/R 1280x1024,.26mm dp	$1070.00
Sony 15SF 15" N/I,L/R 1280X1024,.25mm dp	$685.00
Sony 17SF 17" N/I,L/R 1280X1024,.25mm dp	$1290.00
Sony 17SE 17" N/I,L/R 1600X1280,.25mm dp	$1545.00

Video Display Card

Diamond Stealth 64 Video PCI w/1MB DRAM	$185.00
Diamond Stealth 64 Video PCI w/2MB DRAM	$250.00
Diamond Stealth 64 Video 3200 PCI w/2MB VRAM	$360.00
Diamond Stealth 64 Video 3240XL PCI w/2MB VRAM	$475.00
Diamond Stealth 64 Video 3400XL PCI w/4MB VRAM	$695.00
ATI Mach 64 Expression PCI w/2MB DRAM	$245.00
ATI Mach 64 WinTurbo VLB/PCI w/2MB VRAM	$370.00
ATI Mach 64 Win Turbo VLB/PCI w/4MB VRAM	$618.00
Cirrus Logic 5434 PCI w/1MB expandable to 2MB	$130.00
Cirrus Logic 5440 PCI w/1MB (MPEG Video)	$125.00
Trident 9440 PCI w/1MB expandable to 2MB	$95.00
Trident 9660 PCI w/1MB expandable to 2MB	$138.00

MultiMedia

Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 MCD OEM	$108.00
Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE32	$385.00
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 32	$225.00
Creative Labs Performance Kit 4x Speed	$589.00
Creative Labs Multimedia Home 4x Speed	$575.00
Creative Labs Discovery Kit 4x Speed	$450.00
Panasonic 2X Speed CD-ROM Drive	$85.00
Panasonic 4X Speed EIDE CD-ROM Drive	$230.00
Toshiba 4X Speed EIDE CD ROM Drive	$230.00

Modem & Mouse

14.4 S/R Internal Fax Modem w/Voice	$89.00
28.8 S/R Internal Fax Modem	$195.00
Diamond TeleCommander 2500XL(14.4bps)	$280.00
Diamond TeleCommander 3500XL(28.8bps)	$435.00
US Robotics Sportster 14.4 Int. Fax Modem	$125.00
US Robotics Sportster 14.4 Ext. Fax Modem	$156.00
US Robotics Sportster 28.8 V.34 Int. Fax Modem	$269.00
US Robotics Sportster 28.8 V.34 Ext. Fax Modem	$289.00
Microsoft Serial Mouse v.2 OEM	$35.00
Logitech Serial Mouseman OEM	$35.00
Microsoft Compatible Mouse	$13.00

Printer

Brother HL660 Laser Printer 600dpi	$790.00
Brother HL1260 Laser Printer 600dpi	$1680.00
Canon BJ-100	$279.00
Canon BJC-4000 Color Inkjet	$470.00
Canon BJC-70 Color Printer	$539.00
Epson Stylus 800+ Inkjet 360dpi	$335.00
Epson Stylus 100 Wide Carriage	$735.00
Epson Stylus Color Inkjet 720dpi	$719.00
Epson ActionLaser 1100 4ppm 1MB	$589.00
HP 4L Laserjet, 300 dpi 4 PPM	$719.00
HP 5P Laserjet, 600 dpi 6 PPM	$1290.00
Raven PR-2405 24-pin, 192 cps	$235.00
Raven PR-2407 24-pin, 200 cps	$300.00
Raven PR-2420 24-pin, 256 cps	$390.00
Raven PR-2467 240 cps	$599.00

Anovation on Campus

Located In BCIT CAMPUS

Store Hours:
Mon-Fri 09:30am - 6:30pm
Sat 10:00am - 5:00pm
Sun Closed

Unit 231 Student Association Center
BCIT 3700 Willingdon Avenue
Burnaby, B.C. V5G 3H2

Tel: (604) 454-0388
Fax:(604) 454-0083

* All Systems Includes A 2 Year Parts And Labour Warranty
* All Prices Reflect 2% Cash Discount
* Prices Subject To Change Without Prior Notice

All brand names and trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

A History Lesson

John Hamm

The first major desktop database product was **dBase II** released in the early 'eighties. This was a very macho, very hot piece of software in those early days of micro-computing. It was designed for the CP/M operating system and with a CP/M board installed would work quite nicely on an **Apple II**. When the **IBM-PC** came out **dBase II** was ported to MS-DOS and was one of the earliest business applications, along with **WordStar** and **Visicalc**, in the PC world.

Soon **dBase II** was followed by **dBase III** and **dBase III Plus**. About the same time, from a tiny start-up called **Fox Software**, came **FoxBase** and **FoxBase Plus**. **FoxBase Plus** was virtually identical to **dBase III Plus** except that it was faster - MUCH faster. The dbase world was torn asunder. **Ashton-Tate**, the company that then owned dBase, began a long-running lawsuit that tied both companies up in the courts for years. It was because of this lawsuit that people started using the word "xbase" to describe the database programming language that both companies used.

In the meantime both companies developed new versions of their software. **Ashton-Tate** brought out a buggy, bulky monster called, you guessed it, **dBase IV** while **Fox Software** brought out **FoxPro**. **FoxPro** was slick and fast and quickly became the database developers' product of choice.

A Vulcanized Judgment Call

Somewhere along the way the lawsuit was finally settled. The judge ruled that dBase was derived from an even earlier product called **Vulcan** and that the dbase (xbase) language was public domain. **Fox Software** was in the clear and was immediately grabbed-up by **Microsoft**. **Ashton-Tate** fell on hard times and was eventually bought-out by **Borland** from the cash surplus it had accumulated from the sales of **Turbo Pascal**.

Microsoft brought out **FoxPro 2.0, 2.5** and **2.6**. For awhile **FoxPro** was the only game in town for xbase developers but it was never a satisfactory tool for developing Windows database applications. The dreaded READ statement was clunky and logically difficult. **Visual Basic** and **Access 2.0**, both from **Microsoft**, became the tools of choice for Windows developers. But, for some of us, the choice was reluctant. **Access** is slow and not suited for large databases. **Visual Basic** too, has its limitations and, well, it just isn't xbase.

Xbase developers began to see hope when **Borland** brought out **dBase for Windows** last year. Alas, it was close but not quite right. True this is a subjective value judgment but the fact is that **dBase for Windows** did not set the world on fire.

Microsoft Visual FoxPro Arrives

At long last, **Microsoft** has released **Visual FoxPro 3.0**, a visual database development system with xbase as the root programming language. This may just be the product xbaser's have been looking for. You can STORE and REPLACE to your heart's content while learning all the new object oriented extensions.

We will save the in-depth review for next issue as we have only had a few days to look the product over. In the meantime we will make a few brief observations: the interface resembles **Microsoft Access** in that a tabbed container window holds all the files associated with a project. The "visual" design methodology is the same as that pioneered by **Visual Basic**. Command buttons and other Windows controls are dragged to the form from a floating toolbox and properties are assigned to these controls by clicking on the desired effect in a "properties" window. Events, such as button clicks, are programmed in an edit window. Needless to say, the programming language is xbase.

My very, very early opinion: if you are an xbaser with a DOS background you should like this. Interface design is easy, especially if you have already played around designing forms with **Access** or **Visual Basic**. All the xbase stuff is there in the event procedures without all the extra hassles that **FoxPro for Windows** used to impose.

If you're language is not xbase you will probably prefer the **Visual Basic/Access** combo. They are mature products with enormous support. If Microsoft addresses the speed and large database issues in the next release of **Access** this will be a formidable weapon.

We have not yet reviewed the new **Visual dBase**. **Borland** has invested heavily in building object libraries and is able to apply the technology developed for **Delphi** to products such as dBase. This can only improve the stability and usability of the software.

And What about Borland?

Meanwhile, back to our history lesson. We all know what happened to **Microsoft** but what to **Borland International**?

Borland was losing money. A lot of money. **Quattro Pro**, once a competitor in

BRAND NEW SAMPLE & USED PARTS DEAD & DAMAGED UPGRADES

主機板 顯示器 機箱 磁碟機 記憶體 電腦用品 軟體 電腦升級 電腦系統

MONITOR MOTHER BOARD RAM COMPUTER ACCESSORIES FLOPPY DRIVE CASE

CE OUTLET

NEW SHOP ADDRESS → CE COMPUTER OUTLET
118-4800, No.3 Road, Richmond, B.C. Canada V6X 3A6
Tel: (604) 278-2633 Fax: (604) 278-2661

ATTN: Students, Electronic hobbyists & Smart buyers.

Build your own system or upgrade your system from 286 to 386 to 486. We have a huge selection of new items in-stock.

WE TAKE TRADE-INS TOO!!

STORE HOURS
Monday-Friday 11:00am - 7:00pm
Saturday 11:00 am - 6:00pm
Sunday & Holidays closed

- NEW AND USED COMPUTER PARTS & COMPONENTS.
- WE ALSO PROVIDE SERVICE, MAINTENANCE, REPAIR AND UPGRADE OF COMPUTER SYSTEMS.
- WE PROVIDE SERVICE FOR CHANGING POWER SUPPLY COOLING FAN AND MONITOR REPAIR TOO !
- FREE ESTIMATES BEFORE ANY WORK REQUEST.

PENTIUM PCI/ISA BUS

P - 75	$1900
P - 90	$2050
P - 100	$2210
P - 120	$2480

* Intel Triton Chipset motherboard w/ 256K Cache & Fan
* 8MB RAM (72PIN)
* 850MB Enhanced IDE HDD
* 1.44MB (3 1/2") Floppy
* PCI 1MB Video Card (exp. 2MB)
* Enhanced IDE I/O with 2 FAST 16550 Serial, 1 Parallel Port
* 15" N/I L/R SVGA .28dp, Monitor
* 13" Mini Tower Case
* 101 Enhanced Keyboard
* Mouse & Pad

UPGRADES:
- 2X CD ROM Package $280
- 4X CD ROM Package $399
with - SB 16 Sound Card, Speakers
- MS Encarta 95', Works, Money and more

486 PCI BUS

	Intel	AMD
486DX4-100	$1385	$1295
486DX2-80		$1240
486DX2-66	$1325	

* GIGABYTE PCI/ISA Motherboard
* 4MB RAM (72PIN)
* 540MB Enhanced IDE HDD
* 1.44MB (3 1/2") Floppy
* PCI 1MB Video Card (exp. 2MB)
* Enhanced IDE with 2 FAST 16550 Serial, 1 Paralledl Port
* 14" N/I SVGA .28dp, Monitor
* 13" Mini Tower Case
* 101 Enhanced Keyboard
* Mouse & Pad

- With 8MB RAM + $200
- With 15" N/I L.R. Monitor + $125
- With 850MB Enhanced HDD + $60

SPECIAL
USED MONITOR
14" VGA, SVGA
14" TTL, 14" EGA
12" TTL, etc.

COMPUTER ACCESSORIES (from $1.00 & up)
Power Supply-
- Cooling fan
- Parts
Cables-
- Power Cord 6'
- Set of IDE/Floppy Cables
- IDE Cable
- Dual Floppy Cable
Cleaning Kits-
- 3.5" or 5.25" Head Cleaning Kit
- Mouse Pad
- MFM Cable (set)
Hardware-
- Screws, Studs, Edge Connectors, Cables, Rails, Etc...
- 30 Pin Simm Socket-(Modify sipp socket.)

TWO YEARS PARTS & LABOUR WARRANTY FOR SYSTEMS

Company Policy
- No cash refund
- No guarantee on availablity of advertised items
- Most items have limited quantity, ie first come first serve basis.
- All sales are final.
- All above prices are for cash & carry only
- No visa or cheque will be accepted
- All brand new items have 1 year warranty
- All used parts * components have 30 days warranty.
- All obsolete & damage items have no warranty.

樣品和舊電腦 舊零件 損壞的電腦和零件 全新電腦和大量零部件

PC-TOP Computer & Electronic Co. Ltd.

1090 Kingsway,
Vancouver B.C. V5V 3C6
Phone: (604) 879-3232
Fax: (604) 879-1266

486 Systems

Intel 486DX2-66 $1395
Intel 486DX4-100 $1475
AMD 486DX4-100 $1395

486DX w/256K Cache
Zip socket, P24T upgradable
3 PCI-Bus Slots w/Built-in EIDE/IO
w/Fast serial ports
4MB RAM, 72pin, 70nse
Panasonic 1.44 MB 3.5" floppy drive
Western Digital 850MB EIDE hard drive
ATI Mach 64 PCI Bus w/1MB DRAM
(or Diamond Stealth w/ 1MB DRAM)
14" SVGA(NI) 1024x768 0.28dp Monitor
Mini Golf 13" tower case LED w/200W CSA P.S.
101 Enhanced keyboard
Microsoft serial mouse V.2 (O.E.M)

Pentium Systems

P - 75PCI $2195 P - 120PCI $2835
P - 90PCI $2345 P - 133PCI $3035
P - 100PCI $2545

Main board by Acer w/256K cache & 3-PCI bus slots
Built-in EIDE/Fast I/Os, "Triton" Chipset
"EDO Compatible"
8MB RAM
Panasonic 1.44MB 3.5" floppy drive
WD 1.28GB EIDE hard drive
ATI Mach 64 / or Diamond Stealth w/ 2MB DRAM
15" SVGA, .28dp (N.I., L.R.) Monitor
Mid 19" Tower w/200W CSA approved
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Microsoft Ver 2.0 mouse (OEM)

* Upgrade to INTEL M.B. "Zappa" Add $80

Printer, Fax and Modem Special

Canon BJC 4000 InkJet Printer $465

Brother HL-660 ..... $765
600dpi, 6ppm, w/2MB RAM

Raven Quick Fax 2 ..... $465
w/Digital Answering Machine & Cutter

Referbished Canon printer also available Call!!

We also carry all Brand Name like USR, GVC, Supra etc. please call for prices.

Monitors

New arrival "ACER" Monitors .....Call

We carry all brands: SONY, NEC, Magnovision, Samsung, ADI, Viewsonics, Mitsubishi, etc ...
Please call for every day lowest prices

好易通全新超簿型發聲電腦辭典
Authorized dealer of Golden Dictionary (Mandarin/Cantonese/English)

Multimedia Packages & CD-ROM Drives

Creative Labs Packages..... Call
Diamond Packages..... Call
ACER 4X CDROM + ACER 16-Bit Sound Card
+ Microsoft Bundle..... $305
Sony 76E Quad Speed CD-ROM (IDE)..... $225
Toshiba 5302B 4X CDROM (IDE) $220
TEAC 55A 4X CD-ROM (AT-BUS)..... $225
ACER 4X CD-ROM (IDE)..... $209
PANASONIC 2X CD-ROM (AT-BUS)..... $80
Sound Blaster 16 Bit OEM $99

Hard Drives SPECIAL

WD 630MB EIDE $255
WD 850 MB EIDE $295
WD 1.28 GB EIDE $405
WD 1.6 GB EIDE $550

For others Brand Name or SCSI HDs, please call.

Notebook Computers

Explorer Pentimedia II
w/Built-in 2X CD-ROM

CPU: Intel 486DX4-75CPU
Memory: 8MB RAM
Hard Drive: 350MB 2.5" IDE HDD
Controller: VL-Bus IDE
Video: 1MB VL-Bus Video
Sound: 16 Bit SB Compable Sound Card
LCD Screen: Dual Scan LCD Screen
PCMCIA: Built-in PCMCIA
Others: Built in Trackpoint & Microphone
Ni-MH Battery, Carrying Bag

Special $3,925

Sceptre Soundx Series 1000

CPU: Intel 486DX2-66/DX4-100
Memory: 8MB RAM
Hard Drive: 540MB IBM IDE HDD
Modem: Int. 14.4 S/R/Fax
Floppy: 1.44MB FDD
Video: 1MB VL-32Bit
LCD Dual Scan (Max1024x768 64K Color)
PCMCIA: Two TypeII & One Type III
Pointing Device: 16MM - Trackball
Weight: 6.3LBs w/Battery

486DX2-66 $3,050
486DX4-100 $3,450

NEC Canon ADI brother FUJITSU

Prices are based on COD only and subject to change without notice.

the lucrative Windows spreadsheet market was sold to **Novell** to bandage the hemorrhaging cash flow. The company was re-organized to increase profitability. Gross profit margins increased from 80% to 84.9%, operating expenses were cut from $68.5 million the prior year to $43 million. Phillipe Kahn, the flamboyant founder of the company was sent out to pasture. [Editorial note: Flamboyant can only be the word, can you imagine your company losing money if you had a GP of 80%?]

With its financial house back in a semblance of order **Borland** released **Delphi**, the Object Pascal-based Windows programming environment. **Borland** has said that it shipped over 125,000 units of **Delphi** in the first quarter. We do not have statistics for the second quarter but all indications are that **Delphi** has become a best-seller as it takes over the niche formerly occupied by **Microsoft's Visual Basic. Borland's** success with **Delphi** has been reflected in the stock market. From a low of $6 at the beginning of the year, shares in the company rose to $11 this summer and are now (mid-September) sitting a $16. Somebody believes in **Delphi**!

Borland Delphi Support on the Net

The nice thing about software when it becomes popular is the support. If a lot of people are using the product you don't have to waste your time and money talking to less-than-knowledgeable product support representatives on 1-800 lines. Help is everywhere. Software users love to share their knowledge and this is certainly the case with **Delphi**. If you have access to the internet you will find **Delphi** Web pages are springing-up all over the place.

Our favourite **Delphi** web page is sponsored by **Grumpfish Software** in Oregon. Try "http://www.teleport.com/~grump/delfiles.htm" for hundreds of freeware and shareware components you can add to your **Delphi** toolbox. There is an 11k index of files you can download or check out the Shareware/freeware link to see new components that have been added to the list today - often 3 or 4 new offerings per day.

Another nice Delphi page is **The Delphi Source** at "http://www.doit.com/Delphi/". Here you will find reviews of Delphi books and at least six issues of The Unofficial Delphi Newsletter. You should also check out **The Delphi Station** at "http://www.teleport.com/~cwhite/wilddelphi.html" for tips and techniques and some excellent code examples.

All these sites contain links to other sources of **Delphi**-related material.

If your thirst for knowledge is insatiable there are also the internet discussion groups: comp.lang.pascal.Delphi.components, comp.lang.pascal.Delphi.databases and comp.lang.pascal.Delphi.misc. These are excellent sources of information and questions are usually answered quickly and insightfully from some very dedicated enthusiasts.

Finally, we should mention "http://www.Borland.com/" for the latest **Delphi** patches (yes there are patches) and technical papers.❑

About the author: ***John Hamm*** *is a consultant and database application developer at* ***Eastside DataGraphics****, Tel: 255-9559, e-mail: John_Hamm@MindLink.bc.ca*

DOCU-DOC

DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS FOR BUSINESS

- **DOCUMENT SCANNING**
- **TEXT RECOGNITION**

MAKE LIFE SIMPLE
END THE PAPER CHASE!

We will put all your documents on your computer's database
You can have instant access to all the information you have ever gathered
to use for customer service, presentations, publishing, research, etc.

Tel: (604) 682-5858 Fax: (604) 682-6023

MICROSEA
System Corp.
美高善電腦系統

110-4940 No. 3 Road
Richmond, B.C. V6X 3A5
Alderbridge Place
Tel: (604) 273-9233
Fax: (604) 273-9203

私人及商用電腦
售後服務
保證滿意

Pentium PCI/Local Bus System

- Pentium Deep Green 75/90/100/133MHz Mainboard
  Intel P5 CPU with Heat Sink
  Built-in PCI/IDE & Fast I/O Controller
  256K Cache on Board
- 8MB 72pin SIMM Century exp. to 128MB
- Japan 1.44 (3.5") Floppy Drive
- WD 635MB Hard Drive
- PCI VGA Display w/1M Accelerator
- Mid Tower Case w/200W CSA Power Supply
- Enhanced 101 Soft Touch Keyboard
- TVM 4G 14" .28mm NI VGA Monitor
- Microsoft Serial Mouse
- MS DOS 6.22 & Windows for Workgroup 3.11 or Windows95

P5-75 .... $1,888 **P5-100 .... $2,288**
P5-90 .... $2,088 **P5-120 .... $2,588**

Standard Local Bus 486 System

- 486 VESA Local Bus Mainboard
- 4MB RAM (1Mx9 Century) exp. to 96MB
- Japan 1.44 (3.5) Disk Drive
- Quantum 540MB Hard Disk
- VL VGA Display w/1M Accelerator
- IDE VL controller w/Fast multi I/O card
- Mini Tower or Desktop Case w/CSA Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard + Graphic Mouse
- Comet 14" .28mm VGA Color Monitor
- Pre-loaded MS DOS 6.22 & Windows 3.11

SLC-66 ..... $999 **DX2-80 .... $1,259**
DX2-66 .... $1,199 **DX4-100 .... $1,299**

Multimedia Special

- **Mitsumi** 2X CD CD-ROM
- Sound Blaster 16 + Speakers
- CD Bundle: MS Encarta 95, MS Works & Money Hanna Barbara Sound Bit, & CD Sample

Special at $229

- Acer Quad Speed CD-ROM
- Sound Blaster 16 + Speaker WITH same bundle as above

Special at $359

Hard Drive Specials

WD 428MB IDE	$219
WD 635MB IDE	$259
WD 850MB EIDE	$299
WD 1.2GB EIDE	$419
WD 1.6GB EIDE	$589
Quantum 2.2GB SCSI	$1,199

Sales • Service • Repairs • Upgrade • Networking • Software

WE OFFER YOU TOTAL SOLUTIONS & AFTER SALES SERVICES!

ClarisDraw for Mac

Michael Marrapese

Looking through the Manual for ClarisDraw (version 1.0v1) there were a lot of features that got me pretty excited.

My work involves illustration, graphics production and desktop publishing for a variety of clients and as a result I use a lot of different software packages to achieve results. My preference these days is Adobe Illustrator for text handling, titling, etc. and its strong auto-tracing function. I use Aldus Freehand for the actual artwork. I still get real upset if you ask me how to combine files from the two programs because there is no easy way. I tend to make rough sketches on paper or in Freehand, save them in TIFF or PICT format, import them into Illustrator for text, titling or auto-tracing, export the results in TIFF format to include in Xpress or Pagemaker documents and then create final artwork from Freehand in TIFF or EPS format. My hope for ClarisDraw was that here was a program that might change all of this.

ClarisDraw looks like the Graphics module in ClarisWorks should look. It's full of features. Text is supported in a variety of ways with outlining features, spell checking, text wrap controls, text linking and text binding to graphics. It has "Paint" (or bit mapped) graphics functions with the old familiar MacPaint tools present (plus a few more goodies). You can create slide presentations and show them on screen. And, of course, it has the "drawing" (or vector mapped) functions similar to most drawing programs. In general, parts are very well integrated and the program is reasonably intuitive to use.

Installation was very painless, even onto my Syquest removable media drive. The manual is very clear, easy to read, nicely laid out, though I found it a little thin. There are very few clues about what goes on behind the scenes in this program. For example; "How much memory should I allocate to ClarisDraw? Hint: Add until you have enough"...

Product Info.
Product: ClarisDraw for Mac.
List price: $295

Distributor of TYAN Motherboard
Triton chpset with PIPE-LINED Burst cache

Distributor of Smartlink Faxmodem
Call for detailed information

National Distributor of GIGABYTE Motherboard

- GA 586 AT Pentium Motherboard with Intel Triton Chipset 75-150MHz
- GA 586 AP/AL Pentium Motherboard with ALI Chipset
- GA 486AM 486PCI Motherboard
- GA586ID with dual CPU

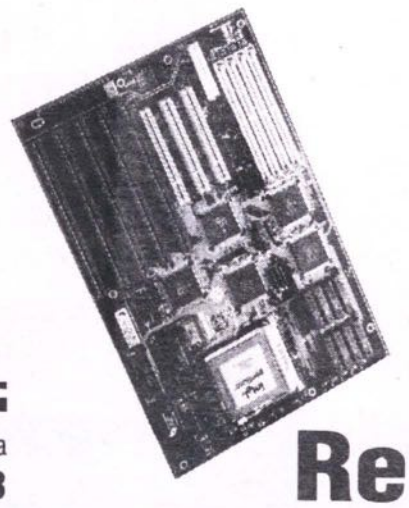
Distributed by:

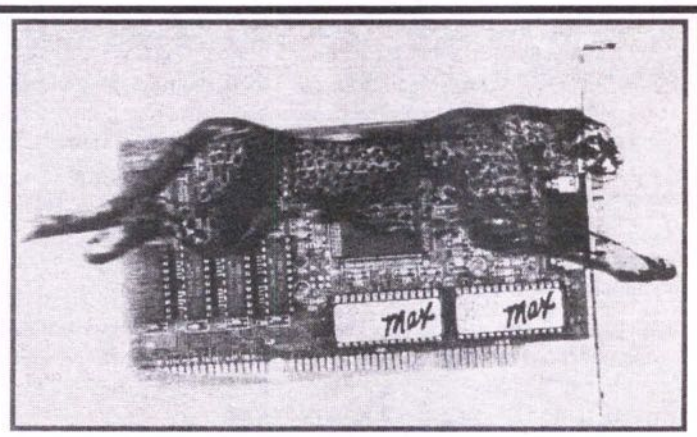
READY COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL
#110 - 12860 Clarke Place, Richmond B.C. V6V 2H1 Canada
Tel (604) 270-7618 Fax: (604) 270-7658

Take your VIDEO 2 the max

National Distributor of 2 the Max Video Cards

- PCI Weitek VRAM
- PCI S3 TRIO 64
- PCI ARK 2000
- PCI ARK 1000
- PCI CL5434
- VLB ET4000W32P





PC MAGAZINE LABS Dec.7,1993
HARDWARE
Agood design can count as much as memory when producing Microsoft Windows accelerators ... the $279 Focus 2 the max TrueSpeed W32i ... Managed to post impressive score on our benchmark test ... also were at the top in terms of their DOS video scores. Impressive performance at a relatively low price earned ... an honorable mention.

PC MAGAZINE LABS Apr.13,1993
HARDWARE
Graphics Adapters
The second-fastest of these nine boards on our AutoCAD tests was the Focus 2 the Max TrueSpeed. By opting for third-party drivers instead of the S3 versions, though, you'll get extra convenience features - bird's-eye views, panning, pop-up menus, zooming. By the time you read this, however, S3 plans to be shipping updated AutoCAD drivers that support these features.

- PCI Enhance Combo controller
- PCI SCSI Controller
- Fujitsu Keyboard
- Maxi Keyboard
- CD ROM Drives
- CD Titles
- Sound Card

Factory's recommended Service Center
Ready = Top (Quality, Price, Service)

The user interface is well thought out and well implemented which is kind of standard in Claris applications. There are a number of "tools" which "toggle" but they are clearly marked. When I accidentally lost a tool I could easily accidentally relocate it.

General Likes

• Painting Functions

At first glance, I was surprised that Claris decided to include painting (or bit mapped drawing) functions. I've been working in Illustrator and Freehand so it's been awhile since I've even thought about bit mapped drawing tools. To my delight, I got reacquainted with the spray can which was one of my favorite paint tools back in my MacPaint days.

• Other Nice Touches

Adjustable paint resolution. One unique feature in ClarisDraw is the resolution and depth settings. With these controls you can adjust the resolution of your painting tools and the bit depth (number of colours or shades of grey) of the painting. Now your spray can will paint at laser printer resolution and in full colour.

Distort effects. Personally, I don't see much use for the distort effects on painted (as opposed to drawn) objects; you get some pretty ugly results when you distort bit mapped text and graphics. There may be times where, for effect, it works. I have used this feature for creating rough sketches which I then trace over with drawing tools. Kids love the distortion effects but personally, I think the paint module is too cumbersome for kids to deal with and still have fun (it would be an interesting lesson in patience).

• Drawing Functions

It didn't take long for me to be comfortable with the drawing functions in ClarisDraw: they are essentially similar to the functions and tools in many drawing programs. Overall I would say that the drawing tools are excellent; well implemented and highly functional. Drawing and text handling are definitely ClarisDraw's strong points.

The program hosts tear-off menus for many functions, and editors for colours and gradients. I think Claris deserves major kudos for the editing functions; they are simple, intuitive and very effective. I enjoyed getting lost in the gradient editor, especially with a Sony Trinitron monitor in a dark room late at night.

ClarisDraw has excellent text manipulation functions considering it is a drawing program. You can bind text to objects to create curved baselines and logotype, wrap text around objects for brochure layouts and convert type to curves in order to add custom strokes and fills to characters or to reshape fonts for custom uses. It also has a spell checker which is useful for layouts with a lot of text.

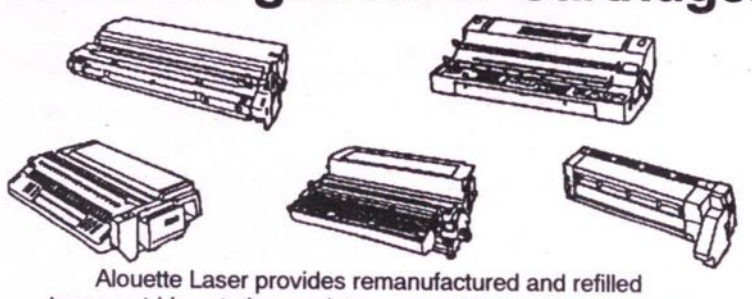
I liked the dashed line, arrowhead and connecting line controls and editors: Claris has made these features actually useful. It's great for maps and technical drawings. Also very useful for technical drawings are the Views, layers and libraries functions. These are well implemented and very intuitive (once you know they are there).

The shapes feature (which allows you to draw stars, cylinder, boxes, arrows, etc.) is useful and kind of fun (though I would like to be able to add other shapes to the menu).

Does Your Office have a Recycling Program?

Conserve our environment and save $$$ at the same time

Use Recharged Toner Cartridges



Alouette Laser provides remanufactured and refilled toner cartridges to laser printer users with savings up to 60%

100% Money Back Guarantee

We also carry other toners, developers & drum units.
Cartridges are tested and completely disassembled when recharged
We also recharge cartridges for:

Photocopiers • Canon Personal Copier • Sharp Z-series Copier • Panasonic FP820

Laser Fax Machines

Laser Printers • HP Laser Jet I, II, IIP, III, • IIIP, IIID, IIIsi, IV • Apple • Canon • Brother • IBM • QMS • NEC • **and more!**

Onsite Cleaning Service — Rebuilt Fuser Assemblies

FREE PICK-UP AND DELIVERY IN GREATER VANCOUVER

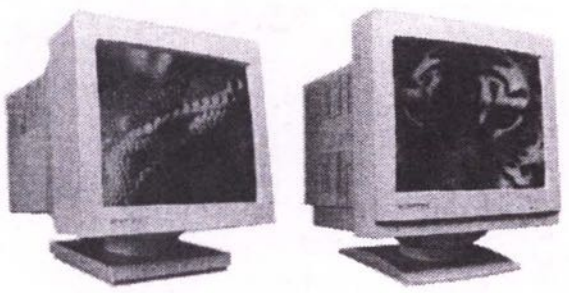
Alouette LASER PRODUCTS INC.
114-3070 Norland Ave. Burnaby, B.C.

Call Today
291-8442
Fax: 291-8435

UNIVELL *Microsystems Inc.*

#107 - 3830 Jacombs Road
Richmond, B.C. V6V 1Y6
Tel: (604) 276-9986
Fax: (604) 276-9983

Pentium P5-75	Pentium P5-90
Intel Pentium P5-75	Intel Pentium P5-90
PCI Motherboard	PCI Motherboard
256K Cache	256K Cache
8MB RAM 72pin Memory	8MB RAM 72pin Memory
1.44MB Floppy Drive	1.44MB Floppy Drive
540MB IDE Hard Drive	850MB IDE Hard Drive
Enhance IDE Controller	Enhance IDE Controller
PCI Video Card 1MB	PCI Video Card 1MB
14" Sceptre NI/LR SVGA Monitor	14" Sceptre NI/LR SVGA Monitor
101 Keyboard	101 Keyboard
MS Mouse	MS Mouse
2-yrs Parts + Labour Warranty	2-yrs Parts + Labour Warranty
$1,655.00	**$1,899.00**



3YR WARRANTY

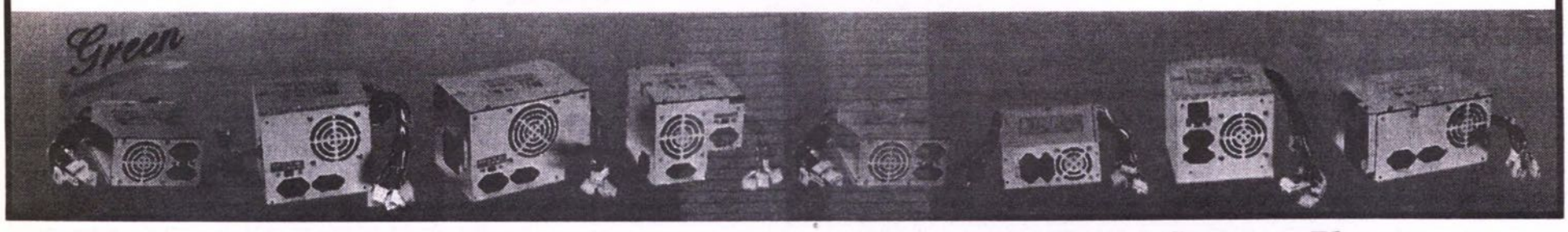
SCEPTRE®

4X CD ROM Sound Card $265.00

14.4 Modem $65.00

Western Canada's # 1 distributor.

We also offer a wide range of power supplies including ***green features:***



SYSTEM - PRO COMPUTERS Ltd.
TEL : 583-9977 FAX : 583-9979

Pentium Green PC System			486 Green PC System		
Pentium-75	$ 1,981	$ 79	486 Intel DX2-66	$ 1,510	$ 60
Pentium-90	$ 2,131	$ 85	486 Intel DX4-100	$ 1,582	$ 63
Pentium-100	$ 2,317	$ 92	486 AMD DX2-80	$ 1,426	$ 57
Pentium-120	$ 2,593	$ 103	486 AMD DX4-100	$ 1,504	$ 60
. Intel Pentium CPU . PCI SVGA Card . Award Energy BIOS . 540M Hard Drive . 1.44 Floppy Drive . PCI I/O Card . 14.4K Internal Modem . 8M Ram . SVGA 14¡¨N.I. Monitor			. Intel CPU . VESA VLB Video Card . Award Energy BIOS . 540M Hard Drive . 1.44M Floppy Drive . VESA I/O Card . 14.4K Internal Modem . 4M Ram . SVGA 14¡¨N.I. Monitor		

Motherboards w/ CPU		HardDrives		Printers	
External Cache M.B.		Conner IDE 850M	$ 351	Canon BJC-4000 Inkjet	$ 535
Intel 486 DX2-66 VLB	$ 438	NEC IDE 540M	$ 279	Canon BJC-600 Inkjet	$ 610
Intel 486 DX4-100 VLB	$ 595	Quantum IDE 540M	$ 289	Epson Action Laser 1100	$ 670
AMD 486 DX2-66 VLB	$ 408	Quantum SISC 1.08G	$ 899	HP 540 Inkjet (Color Upg.)	$ 420
AMD 486 DX2-80 VLB	$ 423	Samsung IDE 540M	$ 285	HP 660C Color Inkjet	$ 710
Pentium- 75 PCI-ISA	$ 599	Samsung IDE 1.0G	$ 400	HP Laser Jet 5P	$1299
Pentium- 90 PCI-ISA	$ 775	Seagate IDE 540M	$ 279	Raven 2407 (Color Upg.)	$ 309
Pentium- 100 PCI-ISA	$ 910	W.D. IDE 850M	$ 350	Raven LP410-I Laser	$ 630
Pentium- 120 PCI-ISA	$ 1299	W.D. IDE 1.28GM	$ 499	Raven LS-3 Laser	$ 610

Monitors (N.I.)		CD-ROM Special	Basic Computer Courses	
Proview 14" 0.28. Green	$ 335	Multimedia Kit (I)	MS-DOS 6.22 (Basic)	$ 90
Proview 15" 0.28. Green	$ 570	- Toshiba 4X CD-ROM	WINDOWS 3.11 (Basic)	$ 90
Proview 17" 0.28. Green	$ 930	- Zoltix Sound Card	MS-WORD 6.0 (Basic)	$ 90
TVM 15" 0.28. Green	$ 345	- 4 CD Software $ 395	Hardware Assemble	$ 90
TVM 17" 0.28. Green	$ 885		Internet Basic	$ 90
ASI 14" 0.28. Green	$ 345	Multimedia Kit (II)	Windows 95 Preview	$ 45
ASI 15" 0.28. Green	$ 475	- Mitsumi 4X CD-ROM	國、粵、英語個別教授	
ASI 17" 0.28. Green	$ 899	- Sound Blaster Sound Card	Prices subject to change without	
Mitsubishi 15" FS	$ 640	- 5 Micosoft CD Title $ 470	any notice	

AST AUTHORIZED RESELLER · HEWLETT PACKARD AUTHORIZED RESELLER · TVM · Raven AUTHORIZED RESELLER · NEC

SALES . UPGRADE . NETWORKING . TRAINING . PRINTING

COMPUTER MAGAZINES :
PC MAGAZINE . PC COMPUTING . PC WORLD . WINDOWS
ELECTRONIC GAMING MONTHLY . COMPUTER GAMES REVIEW

Address : Unit A 10222, 152nd Street, Surrey, B.C. V3R 6N7
(Across from GUILDFORD MALL, WAL-MART)

Business Hours :
Mon. - Fri. 9: 00 AM - 6:00 PM
Saturday 11: 00 AM - 5:00
Sunday Closed
Holiday Closed

From my view of the graphics production world the best features (and features I have not seen on other programs I currently use) are the gradient palette and the gradient editor (which are excellent) and the "making objects the same size" feature. I practically kicked myself as I had just finished work on a 24 page publication where these features would have saved me 20 hours of work had I just opened the ClarisDraw box a day earlier.

Dislikes

- Slide shows

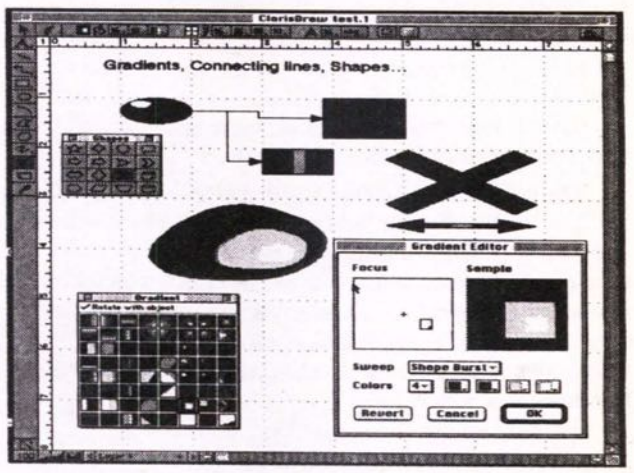
I shouldn't actually say I dislike the slide show functions; they look really good on paper. But, since I couldn't import MORE scripts and graphics without a lot of acrobatics, I didn't test this feature terribly well. Which brings me to...

- Compatibility...:

Well, compatibility is one of those sad stories. Nobody ever gets enough of it or gets in right the first time. You can import PICT, PICT2, TIFF, MacPaint and EPSF files for placement in ClarisDraw graphics. You can also edit imported scans with the paint tools but only at a very basic level. Also, with the appropriate translator, Claris claims you can open graphics created in other applications. The trick to this approach is the "appropriate" translator. When and if they are made available, you will be able to translate other files. Exporting follows the same scheme and the same limitations. I should point out that these a probably temporary limitations for the most common formats; translators will likely be available soon though you will have to search them out. Exotic or esoteric formats? Who knows?

- Speed

In general the paint (bit mapped) module is slow to work with and not as well integrated as a program like Superpaint. Because of this it's difficult to take advantage of the high reso-



RPC (Sales, Repair & Upgrade)
Ask us about leasing. Prices subject to change without notice. MasterCard, VISA service charge 2%

SYSTEMS
486DX2-66PCI
486DX4-100PCI
$1295 / $1380

* 486 PCI Motherboard
* 4MB RAM, 256KB Cache
* Enhanced PCI EIDE HD/FD Cntrlr
* 540 MB EIDE Hard Drive
* 1.44MB FD Drive
* 2S, 1P, 1G Ports
* PCI Trident-9440 video card w/ 1Mb
* 14" SVGA .28 Non-Inter. Monitor
* 101 key Enhanced Keyboard
* 13" Mini Tower Case
* 2 Year Parts & Labour Warranty

P-75PCI $1845
P-90PCI $2000
P-100PCI $2110
P-120PCI $2410

* Pentium® 75/90/100 Processor
* 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
* 1.44 Mb Floppy Drive
* 850Mb EIDE Hard Drive
* PCI Enhanced HD/FD Controller
* 2 serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game port
* PCI Video Card w/ 1Mb
* 14" SVGA Non-Interlaced Monitor
* 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
* 19" Mid Tower Case
* 2 Year Part & Labour Warranty

LEASE TO OWN A COMPUTER, PLEASE PHONE

MULTIMEDIA

16 kit sound card w/ 4x CD-ROM Kit	$300
Digital SchoolHouse 4X Kit	430
Multimedia Home 4X kit	$540
Sound blaster 32	225
Sound Card w/ 2 speakers	$70
16 bit Sound Card w/ 2 speakers	$99
2x speed CD-Rom	$85
Sony/Panasonic 4x SCSI CD-Rom	$330
Toshiba/Plextor 4x SCSI CD-Rom	$450
Toshiba/Mitsumi 4x Speed IDE CD-Rom	$250
Sanyo 2x Speed SCSI	$230
Adaptec SCSI CD-Rom Cntrlr w/ Software	$85

We are a member of Better Business Bureau

MOTHERBOARDS (Latest Design)

486SX-33MHz	$170
IBM486SLC-66 64K	$230
B486DX2-66 256K w/ CPU, fan	$240
i486DX2-66 256K w/ CPU, fan	$325
A486DX4-100 256k w/ CPU, fan	$300
i486DX4-100 256k w/ CPU, fan	$380
P-75 256k w/ cpu, fan	$580
P-90 / 100 256k w/cpu, fan	$700/$800

Printers

Fujitsu DL-700 24pin	$230
Raven 2407 24-Pin color upgradable	$280
Raven LP-410 1MB LED	$580
Raven LP-470PS Laser	$995
Brother-660 2MB 600dpi	$825
Okidata OL-400e LED	$599
Okidata OL-410e LED 600 dpi	$799
HP 320 Deskjet 600x300 dpi	$425
HP 600 Deskjet 600x300 dpi	$430
HP 850C Color Deskjet 600dpi	$890
HP LaserJet 4L	$789
HP LaserJet 5P 600dpi	$1295
QMS 2001 Laser Prntr,Fax,Scanner	$1390
HP LaserJet 4+/4M+ 600dpi	$2090/$2750
HP LaserJet 4V/4Si	$2800/$4360
Canon 10sx, 100	$299

NETWORKING

MS-Windows for Workgroups 3.11	$85
Lantastic 6.0 starter kit	$295
Novell 3.12 upgrade (10 user)	$1650
Novell 3.12/4.1 (5 user)	$830/1099
Novell 3.12/4.1 (10 user)	$1720/2450
Novell 3.12/4.1 (25 user)	$2620/3650
Eagle 2000+ 16 Ethernet Card	$105
GVC Ethernet Card	$58
cable, connector, terminator & crimping tool	

MATH CHIPS

387SX 16 - 33MHz	$55
387SX 40MHz	$80
387DX 20 - 33MHz	$60
387DX 40MHz	$75

Specials

Logitech Mouse	$45
Teac 4x IDE CD-ROM	$210
Sony 4x SCSI CD-Rom	$330
Iomega 800M TapeBackup	$280
Sanyo 2x SCSI CD-ROM	$175

We repair :
-Monitors
-Systems
-Printers
We upgrade laser printers

MONITORS & VIDEO CARDS

Daytek/ASI 14" NI SVGA .28	$310
Daytek/ASI 14" NI LR SVGA .28	$320
Daytek/Compartner15" NI LR Flat SVGA .28	$450
Daytek 17" LR Flat Screen NI SVGA	$870
ADI 4Gp LR 15" Flat Screen NI SVGA	$540
ADI 5Ep LR 17"	$920
SONY 15sf 15"	$670
NEC XV 15"	$670
NEC XV17 / Xe17 17"	$1150/$1499
SVGA Card 256K Exp. 512K	$50
SVGA Card 1MB	$95
Trident/S3 SVGA Card VLB/PCI 1MB	$110/$110
Matrox Millennium 2mb VRam PCI	$460
Diamond speedstar 64 1/2MB DRam ISA/VLB	$225/$299
Diamond Stealth 64 DRAM 1/2MB VLB/PCI	$249/$319
Diamond Stealth64 Video VRAM 2/4MB	$490/665
ATI Graphics Wonder 1MB ISA / VLB/PCI	$169
ATI Graphics Xpress 1MB/2MB ISA/VLB/PCI	$215$285
ATI Mach32 2MB VRam ISA/VLB/PCI	$350
ATI Mach-64 2MB/4MB VRam ISA/VLB/PCI	$385/630

DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

540MB EIDE / 730MB SCSI	$235/$305
850MB EIDE	$295
1.2GB EIDE	$368
1.05GB SCSI	$460
1.4GB/ 2.1GB SCSI	$1050/$1200
2.1GB Wide SCSI	$1500
2.5" 340MB IDE for notebook	$390
2.5" 540MB IDE for notebook	$600
1.2MB 5.25" Floppy Drive	$65
1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive	$45
Fujitsu 230MB optical drive w/ 1 disk	$820
Iomega 250/800MB tapebackup	$190/280
Colorado 250/350 parallel port backup	$385/410
Conner 4.0G Int./ext.tape backup	$1295/$1465
VLB EIDE Controller W/ Multi-I/O	$45
VLB EIDE Cntrlr w/ Enhanced I/O	$50
Adaptec 1522/1515 SCSI Ctrlr	$125/$168
Adaptec 2842A VLB SCSI Controller kit	$350
Adaptec 2940/2940W PCI SCSI Cntrlr kit	$375/425
Future Domain PCI SCSI Controller	$180

RPC
Computers Ltd.
1796 Renfrew St.
Vancouver, B.C.
(604) 255-1192
Fax: (604) 255-0002
Mon.-Fri. 9:30-6:00 * Sat. 11:00-5:00

lution paint features. When I tested the program on my Quadra 650 it worked fine, on the Mac IIcx the paint module was clunky and on the SE, forget it. Also, when switching between paint and draw windows there is a lot of disturbing and time consuming screen redrawing (hint: don't leave tear off palettes open more often than necessary).

- Paint Windows

To use the Paint features you have to create a separate paint window to contain painted objects. I realize this is the cost of having variable resolution and colour depth in one document but I don't have to like it. Another down side of the increased resolution is that it doesn't preview well on 72 dpi monitors. I didn't like the fact that as you increased resolution, your painting tools got smaller: your paint brush still paints the same number of pixels they are just smaller. This meant the same size drawing took twice as many (at least) brush strokes.

More beefs

I would really like a multiple undo: when I work in an application that has this feature I really appreciate it. It's probably the biggest lack it this program.

Memory is another consideration. It takes at least 2 megabytes of RAM (minimum) to run the program and and even when I allocated 3 megs I still had memory shortages when trying to move painted objects between layers.

My biggest complaint is that printing is not well supported. The manual doesn't even mention separations; the page and printer set up dialogue boxes are the standard printer driver menus. This is one of those major omissions for one user and a great relief for another. For someone who already uses advanced printing features, they can't work without them; for someone who's never heard of them, they never miss them. ClarisDraw doesn't support the Pantone Matching System, another one of those mixed blessings. You can edit colours and save custom colour palettes though trying to match colours on the screen to colours on your output will plague you forever. So far ClarisDraw doesn't conflict with Inits or other back ground programs too seriously but it does crash, although not frequently (hint don't try to do anything until the screen is completely redrawn or the file is completely spooled; this helps). ClarisDraw does support Quick time though I don't have much use for this feature in a drawing program at this time.

Conclusion

While ClarisDraw is a well implemented and very intuitive drawing program it still falls short of being everything to everyone. You can use it for drafting, drawing, illustrations, slide presentations and slide production, desktop publishing and scanned image processing but I wouldn't do all of the above without some backup. If one of these areas is your major use, you would probably need other programs for support (particularly for colour separations, and scanned image, screened images and TIFF file editing).

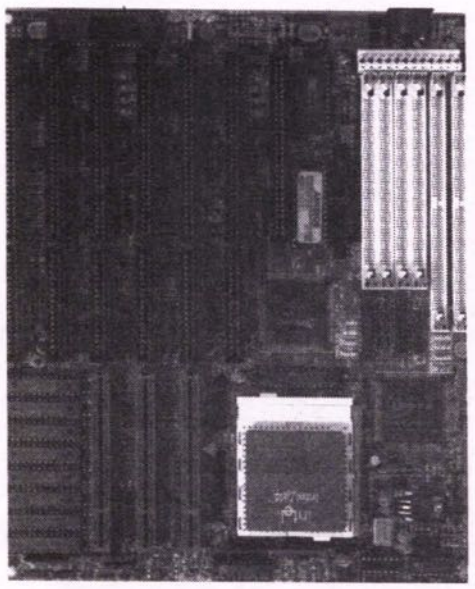
I wouldn't call this a major criticism since you could say the same for most software packages: I use Microsoft Word, ClarisWorks, Excel, FreeHand, Illustrator, Pagemaker, Quark Xpress, Photoshop, Typestyler, TurboCad, MacDraft and Filemaker Pro just to keep my life together. For the first time user, the occasional user or the just for fun user, Claris Draw is great. If you had a desktop colour printer, you could put a lot of miles on it with this program. Maybe if you had a slide printer...

If you already own a graphics or illustration program the major attractions might be the ability to create slides and slide presentations, the gradient editor, the text manipulation and the modest drafting capabilities. I wouldn't want to design jet engines with ClarisDraw but you could certainly use it to design the floor plan of your house. It's definitely useful for someone who needs to do technical drawings or maps and can't spend the time or money to learn a drafting program. For simple brochures and flyers, this program can do it all. The painting features are a definite weak point but if you only need these functions occasionally, it would probably do.

Claris Draw is kind of a fun program; good for the graphics "do-it-yourselfer" or the amateur neighborhood graphics whiz, but not for the busy, serious, commercial illustrator (hey, lighten up). I think I'll play with the text binding features for a while, see what I can come up with.❑

About the author: ***Michael Marrapese*** *is a Vancouver artist/poet/musician and longtime Mac user. Along with all that, he does a lot of work in computer graphics and desktop publishing, as well as teaching and consulting with community-based organizations, charities, and worker-owned businesses. You can contact him c/o computer_player@mindlink.bc.ca*

The Heart and Soul of Logic Business Computer Systems Exposed!



SPECIFICATION

CPU	**Intel** 80486 DX/DX2/SX/SL **DX4(P24C)** **Cyrix** CX486DX/CX486DX2**(M7)** **AMD** Am486®DX-33 Am486™DX-40 Am486™DX2-66
CACHE	Standard **ZIF** on board Standard : 256KB Option : 128K/256K/512K/1M
MEMORY	256MB Max on board supports from 1MB to 256MB
CHIPSET	Winbond 83C491 and 83C492
EXPANSION SLOTS	**3*32 bits (VESA)**, 1*8 bits, 6*16 bits (ISA)
BIOS	AMI or AWARD BIOS
SIZE	260mm (L) * 220 mm (W)
GREEN FUNCTION	**Stop CPU Clock** Provides connector to turn off monitor A/C power and VGA card HSYNC, VSYNC. Monitor, 2 serial port, one parallel port, keyboard, mouse and hard drive activity
SPECIAL FEATURE	Three Slaves / Two Master VESA Bus Four 30 pin SIMM socket. Two 72 pin SIMM socket Support **DEEP GREEN PC** function Support Intel DX4 (P24C) CPU Support **M7** internal cache **Write Back** function

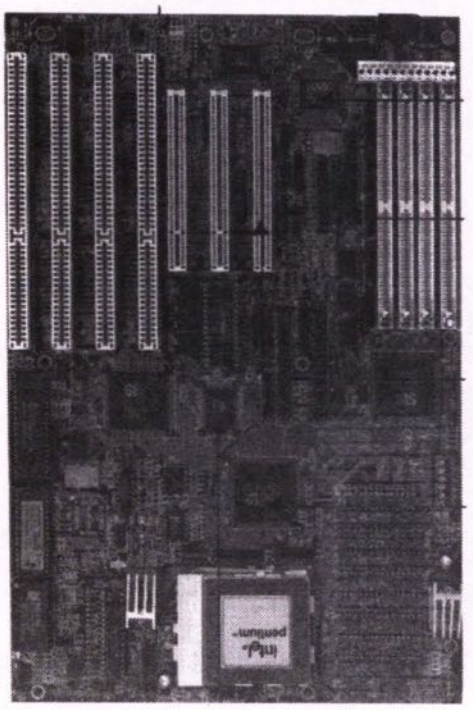
PW4T

Advanced Micro Devices

SGS-THOMSON MICROELECTRONICS

intel

Silicon Star Motherboards powered by AMD, SGS-Thompson & Intel Micro-processors form the stable platform for your most demanding software.



SPECIFICATION

CPU	Pentium P54C 90/100 MHz
CACHE RAM	Secondary: Standard 512KB Optional: 256KB/512KB/1MB
MEMORY	128MB max on Board Using 4-72Pin SIMM Module Support very flexible Memory configurations
CHIPSET	SIS (85C501, 85C502 and 85C503) Chipset VIA (VT83C561), SMC(37C665GT) Chipset
EXPANSION SLOTS	4*16-bit(AT), 3*32-bit(PCI)
BIOS	Award BIOS
SIZE	330mm(L)*220mm(W)
ON BOARD IDE	Two IDE Channels Supports 4 Hard Drives up to Mode4
ON BOARD FDC	Supports two floppy disk drives up to 2.88MB
SERIAL PORT	Two high speed 16550 compatible UARTs
PARALLEL PORT	SPP, EPP, ECP compatible
SPECIAL FEATURE	Three Master/Slaves PCI Bus Green PC function

PE5

Distributed By:

PACIFIC RAM DISTRIBUTION CORP.

Suite 135
12830 Clarke Place, Richmond, B.C. V6V 2H6
Tel: (604) 279-0753 * Fax: (604) 279-0748

Call For Nearest Dealer!

All Trademarks are the property of their owners.

Zad-All-Win Save Money Protect the Environment Give Disabled Persons Work

Use Remanufactured toner cartridges.
Visit us for those hard to find ribbons at less than half the cost of new ones.

100% Guaranteed

Zadall Systems Group and All-Win Workshops are pleased to announce...

Zad-All-Win

Zadall Systems Group Inc. has recently formed a business partnership which combines the strengths of both companies. Together they are able to provide environmentally-friendly business products at noticeable cost savings to the customer.

Zadall Systems Group Inc. has been supplying business products to the medical, dental and other professions for the past 15 years. It has built a reputation for providing customers with quality products and services.

All-Win Workshops for Canadians with Disabilities Society is a remanufacturer of all existing and future toner and laser cartridges, plus printer ribbons and ink jets. It was registered in 1991 as a British Columbia non-profit society and National Canadian Registered Charity. All-Win provides jobs at above average wages for disabled persons, without incurring any cost to the taxpayer. The team at All-Win are dedicated hard working individuals who are proving both to themselves and to others what they can do.

Zad-All-Win will honor all its discount coupons and any advertised specials. In combining with Zadall, All-Win will be in a position to offer more opportunities to persons with any disabilities, showing what a great job these persons who face each day as a new challenge can do.

If you find a lower regular price anywhere come in and we will beat it or give you double the difference. Some restrictions apply.

For more information or to place an order please call Zadall Systems Group at 1-800-563-2540 or 1-604-436-0333. All-Win can still be reached at 1-604-272-9921, 1-800-811-2888 or fax at 1-604-244-1169.

MS OFFICE:
This Suite Smells of Success

Alan Zisman

Windows 95 is nice, but while it does a pretty good job of running the current generation of applications, it really needs new applications to take advantage of all its improvements. It really shouldn't come as much of a surprise, therefore, that Microsoft is revamping virtually its entire product line to run as native, Win95 applications.

The flagship of Microsoft's armada is the MS Office suite— it should come as no surprise that MS Office 95 was released on August 24th— the same day as Windows 95 itself— might as well give everyone in those long lineups something else to buy! (well— nearly ready. The update to Access, the database included in the Office Professional package, isn't quite out of beta-testing yet. Instead, purchasers of the Pro package get the Access 2.0, with a coupon for a free upgrade when the Win95 version is ready).

In the past few years, software Suites have become big business— accounting for a majority of sales of word processors and spreadsheets, for example. And despite competition from Lotus SmartSuite and Novell (formerly Word Perfect) Perfect Office, MS Office has garnered over 70% of the suite sales. Where in the former DOS world, Microsoft seemed to always have the also-ran contender in word processor and spreadsheet sales, the combination of Windows and suites has pushed them into a comfortable sales lead.

Take Advantage Of Windows 95

Many of the improvements that Office-95 users will like best aren't really improvements to Office— they are common to any programs designed for Win95. Users quickly learn to enjoy long file names, for example— something that Mac-users have appreciated for a decade. No more Q3-95BUD.DOC to identify that "3rd Quarter 1995 Budget" word processing file. (But Win95 automatically creates a standard DOS 8+3 file name as well, so the file can be used on computers or with software that's not up to long filenames yet).

All Win95 applications must be written as 32-bit software, rather than the 16-bit versions standard with Windows 3.x. This doesn't automatically make them run faster. The 32-bit Windows NT versions of MS Word and Excel, for example, ran slower than their 16-bit equivalents, because they left out the highly-optimized programming code of the older versions in order to be compatible with NT on a wide range of CPUs.

The newer Win95 versions of these programs, however, do feel snappier than the last generation. And, as 32-bit programs, Windows 95 will run them in separate multitasked sessions— making them harder to crash by some other misbehaving program. These are big programs, however, and while they'll run (at least one at a time) on 8 meg machines, you might want to consider upgrading to 16 megs if you're going to run them regularly, especially if you need to run several at once.

MapleOak Computer Solutions

3Com AST brother. COMPUTER ASSOCIATES NEC HEWLETT PACKARD IBM BESTeam.

Pentium 100 PCI System
8MB RAM, 850MB EIDE Hard Drive
14" SVGA color monitor, NI, LR, .28
1 MB PCI video card
3.5" FD, KB, MS mouse, minitower case
$1899

Options:
Pentium 120 ..... $2249 | Pentium 133 .....$2419
15"/17" monitor....$139/509 | 14.4/28.8 Fax modem..... $69/199
Canon BJ-4000 ..... $459 | Brother 660,2MB,600dp..... $779

486DX4-100 LB
4 MB RAM, 420 MB Hard Drive
14" SVGA color monitor, NI, LR, .28
1 MB Local Bus (LB) video card
3.5" FD, KB, MS Mouse, Minitower Case
$1199

5 years warranty on labor & 2 years warranty on parts.
Third year parts warranty, add $50, First year on-site warranty, add $70.

Upgrade Your Systems
1/4 MB memory ..... $48/179 | 8/16 MB memory $359/649
420/540/850 MB. HD$179/219/279 | 1.2/2.1 GB HD $359/1299
Tape Backup 800MB ..... $275 | ATI Graphics Pro Turbo..... $419
3.5"/5.25" Floppy Drive ..... $38/54 | Smart Printer Starter kit $199
HP LaserJet 4+,2MB ..... $1999 | HP LaserJet 4MB upg $279
486dx-66/100..... $210/285 | Pentium 100/133..... $729/1269

Multimedia Bundles:
CD-ROM 2x/4x/6x ... $85/215/595 | SoundBlaster 16/AWE32..$95/239
MS works & money (CD) ..... $39 | PhoneBook (CD) $35
Microsoft Golf (CD) .....$19 | Microsoft 8 games $5
A: 4x CD-ROM/SB16/Speakers/title..... $329
B: 2x CD-ROM/SB16/speakers/title $189

Special Offer
HP Color Scanner IIcx $1239
Accpac Plus Accounting GL/AR ..$499ea

$10 Off purchase more than $500

Network Support
Network Operating w/cards & cables:
Netware 3.12/4.1 (25) ..... $4296 | LAN Server 4.0 (10 user).$1299
Lantastic Starter Kit (2) .. $289 | WFW 3.11 (5 user) $599
Network Hardware:
Intel EtherExpress Pro .... $159 | 3COM Ethernet III $159
SMC EL 16T ultra ..... $129 | PCMCIA Ethernet $239
Pocket LAN adaptor ..... $2259 | Port Hub 10BaseT..... $199
UPS 400VA ..... $205 | ExaByte 2/4GB... $1299/1399
Terminator/T-connector/Connector ..... $5 each
Cable 25'/50'/100'/500'..... $15/25/35/120
Service Contract available, check out **FaxBack & BBS**

Maple Oak Computer Solutions Inc.
314 W. Pender St. Suite 202, Vancouver, BC V6B 1T1
Tel: 681-3770/3792
Fax: (604) 681-3739
BBS: (604) 681-4408
MasterCard
FaxBack: (604) 681-7771
E-mail: Maple@mindlink.bc.ca
Internet: http://mindlink.net/maple

Win95 allows new programs to be multi-threaded— to run separate processes in the background to improve performance. The Office applications don't make much use of multithreading, however, adding it only to printing.

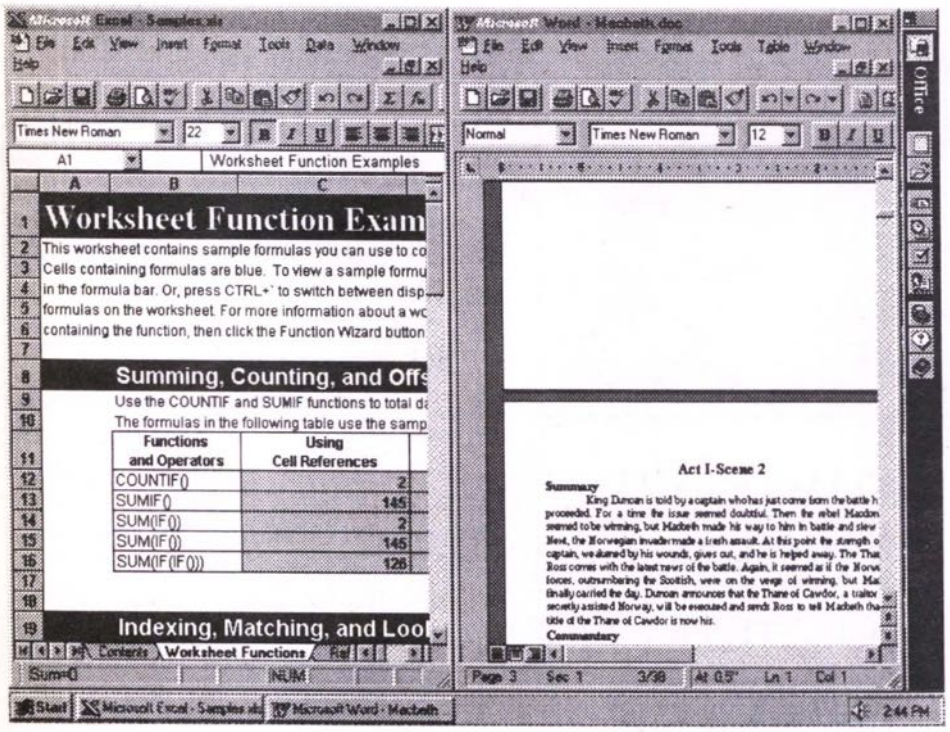
A nice Win95 feature that may take getting used to is 'Scraps'— you can now highlight part of a document, and drag it to the desktop, where the scrap can sit and wait for you to drag it into a different document or even a different application. Use it, for instance, to drag an address from a letter, and drop it into a contact list... but like the other features, only usable with Win95-compatible applications, like all of Office 95. Similarly, right-clicking on the desktop gets you the standard Win95 popup menu— choose New to simply create a new Word or Excel or Powerpoint document. In fact, as with Win95 in general, right-mouse clicking is implemented throughout Office 95.

Office 95 applications also all make use of Win 95's Exchange client— you can send e-mail from any of them, or use it to share information across a network. You can also use Word to edit your Exchange e-mail. Help items in all the applications can automatically connect you to the correct forum on the Microsoft Network (if you have registered for an account!)

Working Together

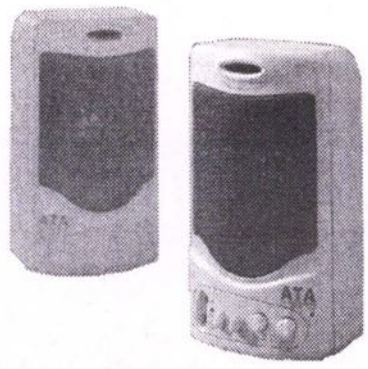
Suites have been marketed as a bargain— a way to get three or four applications for the price of two. Office continues in this tradition, as before, bundling MS Word word processor, Excel spreadsheet, and Powerpoint presentation graphics (plus the Access database in the Pro version). Schedule Plus, a group scheduler and personal information manager that debuted in Windows for Workgroups has been moved from the core Windows package into Office. (WFWG users can get a free upgrade of Schedule + from Microsoft).

As well, suite marketing has claimed that purchasers would find it easier working with a collection of applications that were sported the same interface. Unfortunately, the reality has not always lived



Best Value for Your Money

ATA
THE PROFESSIONAL TOUCH



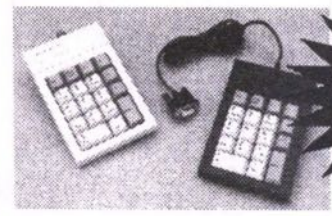
Portable Peripherals by CNF, Inc.

ATA Computer Speakers

- Front Headphone Jack (Peace & quiet for others in the house)
- Front Mic Jack (Want to sing-a-long?)
- Separete Treble & Bass Booster (Tune music to your liking instantly)

Versatile Features:

- Auto Shut Off (Save energy)
- AC/DC - Adapter Optional (Save battery money)
- Passive Speaker Mode without AC/DC Input (Turn your walkman into a portable mini-system for outdoor BBQ party or camping or...)



#1 Keypad in the US & Europe for all Portable Computers!

- 18-key **Serial Port Numeric Keypad**, which connects via the standard RS232 / serial port.
- 17-key **PS/2 Numeric Keypad**, which connects via the PS/2 port.
- 17-key **Par-A-Key (PAK) Numeric Keypad**, which connects via the parallel/printer port while offering continued printer support.

CARDport
PCMCIA PERIPHERALS

WORLD's 1st!!! Now with FAXmodem (I/O) support. All through the parallel port!*

- 1Pocket-sized Supports Type !, II & III cards
- Connection via Parallel Port Pass-through printer capabilities
- Battery or AC operated Supports rotating and solid state drives, memory cards, and now FAXmodems, (I/O)!

eX

ENER MAX

Dealers enquiry only please.

Surrey, B.C. Tel: (604) 543-9389 Fax: (604) 543-8890

C.C TECH ELECTRONICS

C·C TECH

TEL: (604) 876-7983 FAX: (604) 8767984 Customer Parking At Rear

504 East Broadway Vancouver, B.C. V6T 1X4

Business Hours: MON-SAT: 10 AM TO 6:00 PM Prices Subject To Change Without Notice

486 SYSTEMS
AMD CPU
256 KB CACHE
4 MB RAM
540 MB EIDE HDD
1.44 MB FDD
1MB PCI SVGA CARD
2*16550 S/ 1* P PORTS
MOUSE & PAD
TOWER CASE
ENHANCED KEYBOARD
14" N/I, L/R MONITOR
486DX2/80 DX4/100---1190/1230

TRITON PENTIUM
256 KB CACHE
8MB RAM
635 WD EIDE HDD
2*16550 S/ 1* P PORTS
1MB PCI SVGA CARD
MICROSOFT OR LOGITECH MOUSE
1.44 FDD, TOWER CASE
ENHANCED KEYBOARD
14" N/I, L/R MONITOR
75/90/100 MHZ--1690/1790/1890
120/133 MHZ--2190/2390

TRITON PENTIUM
256 KB CACHE
16 MB RAM
850 MB WD EIDE HDD
2*16550 S/ 1* P PORTS
ATI MACH64D 1MBVGA CARD
MICROSOFT OR LOGITECH MOUSE
1.44 FDD, TOWER CASE
ENHANCED KEYBOARD
15" COMPUPATNER MONITOR
75/90/100 MHZ--2290/2390/2490
120/133 MHZ--2790/2990

4SPEED CD ROM -- 200
CANON BJ100/BJC4000 --- 289/469
ATI M64D 1MB/2MB -- 170/230
ATI M64V 2MB/4MB -- 360/590
DIAMOND ST VEDIO 2MD -- 240
30 PIN 1M,4M - 50/170
72PIN 4/8/16MB 190/380/660
540/850/1.2G -- 230/290/430
14" PROVIEW N/I, L/R, 0/28 -- 290
15" COMPUPATNER -- 430
15"/17" ADI N/I,L/R, 0.28 -- 520/870
MAG DX 15"/17" -- 490/890
15" SONY SF MONITOR-- 680

NEW PENTIUM MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM
INTEL TRITON CHIPSET

GIGABITE MOTHER BOARD
FLASH BIOS, PLUG & PLAY
256 KB CACHE
8 MB RAM (ASK PRICE FOR EDO RAM)
2*16550 S, 1* PARALLEL PORTS
850 MB WD EIDE HDD, 1.44 MB FDD
MICROSOFT OR LOGITECH MOUSE
ATI MACH64D 2MBVGA CARD
15" MAG DF15F MONITOR
4 * SPEED EIDE CDROM DRIVE
16 BIT SOUND CARD * SPEAKERS
ENHANCED KEYBOARD
75/90/100 MHZ --- 2390/2490/2590
120/133 MHZ --- 2890/3090

ASUS MOTHER BOARD
FLASH BIOS, PLUG & PLAY
256 KB CACHE (PIPELINE UPGRADABLE)
16 MB RAM (ASK PRICE FOR EDO RAM)
2*16550 S, 1* PARALLEL PORTS
1.2 GB WD EIDE HDD, 1.44 MB FDD
MICROSOFT OR LOGITECH MOUSE
DIAMOND STEALTH VIDEO PCI/2MB
15" SONY SF MONITOR
4 * SPEED EIDE CDROM DRIVE
16 BIT SOUND CARD * SPEAKERS
ENHANCED KEYBOARD
75/90/100 MHZ --- 3150/3250/3350
120/133 MHZ --- 3650/3850

up to this— the applications found in suites may have come in a single box, but have tended to leave more than a little to be desired in terms of working together.

Office 95 is better than previous versions in this way— Microsoft's programmers worked on using as much common code for all of the applications: they share File Open and Save dialogue boxes, for example, enhancing Win95's standard dialogues with Previews of the selected files and integrated search. While users of Word 6.0 could run AutoCorrect, now this feature appears across the Office, as does a new help extension, the Answer Wizard. A nice touch is the vertical scrollbars— you can now see what page number you're scrolling to. Common spell checking dictionaries, including user-customized dictionaries.

You can open these applications from Win95's Start Menu, but by default, you get the Microsoft Office Shortcut Bar, replacing the previous version's anemic Microsoft Office manager (MOM). The Shortcut Bar (sorry, no cute acronym) floats on the desktop, or can be anchored to an edge of the screen... and you can add any Win95 shortcut to it, by just dropping it onto the Shortcut Bar— making it an easy way to access any of your favorite applications, whether its part of Office or not. You can have multiple Shortcut toolbars— it's configurable enough that some users may find it preferable to Win95's Start Menu for most of their computing.

In addition, Office adds a new kind of document— a Binder file. This lets you combine data from any of the Office apps, or other Office-compatible software into a single, notebook-like setting... as easily as dragging them in. You can number pages, or check spelling, as if this was a single file, regardless of the source of the data... a step in the direction of working with documents that fit your data, without having to start off with single applications. Because the Binder uses OLE 2, as you change to a page created in a different application, you don't open that application— your tool bar and menus change to fit the data. (And OLE 2 works much more smoothly in Win95 than in previous versions— but still demands a lot of ram).

Several years ago, Microsoft promised a single, Visual Basic-based macro language, that would be supported across its applications. While Excel has supported Visual Basic for Applications, Word and PowerPoint still lack this support. Word and Excel continue to use the same file formats with the previous versions, but PowerPoint and Access produce new, incompatible files.

Working Separately

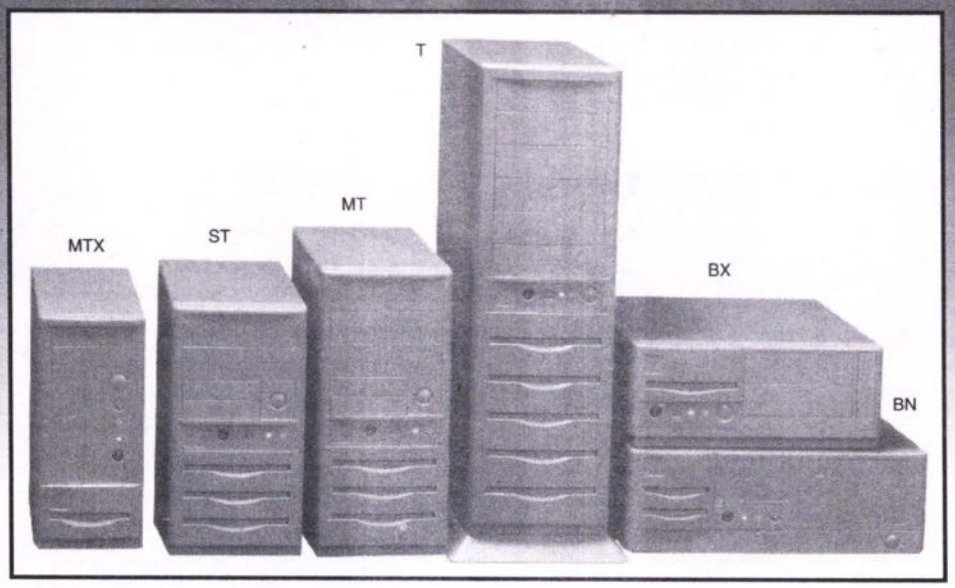
The applications in Office95 benefit from being designed for Windows95, and to share the common features of Office. Otherwise, the actual feature-sets of the separate applications are not dramatically changed from the last generation. That's not a bad thing— Word 6.0 and Excel 5.0 were both rich with features that many users still haven't had a chance to fully get used to.

All applications in the suite now sport a '7.0' version number— even though in some cases, this means jumping a few numbers (Excel 5.0 to 7.0, Access 2.0 to 7.0— Word skipped in the previous generation, from 2.0 to 6.0... now it too, shares the 7.0 moniker).

Word 7, for example, builds on the previous version's Auto-features, some-

Introducing the
Heavy Metal Series
BY GOLDEN DRAGON SYSTEMS

- Zinc plated
- Rock Solid Frame Design
- Designed & Built for fast, safe and easy installation
- FCC Standard
- CSA Heavy Duty Power Supply
- Stylish Design
- Security Reset Button
- Smart Ventilation Design



RELIABLE QUALITY.
TIMELY DELIVERY.
COMPETITIVE PRICE.

Since 1984, RBM are prepared to meet your requirements for high-grade color monitor.

Dealers only please.

Seagate
Quantum
SONY
BIOSTAR GROUP
TEAC
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
Maxtor
FUJITSU
Caviar
WESTERN DIGITAL

VANCOUVER OFFICE
13511 CRESTWOOD PLACE, UNIT 8, RICHMOND B.C. V6V 2E9 TEL. 604 278-1181 FAX. 604 278 1137

TORONTO	OTTAWA	MONTREAL	NEW JERSEY
TEL. 416 297 1202	TEL. 613 739 0775	TEL. 514 336 1688	TEL. 908 755 9100
FAX. 416 754 2240	FAX. 613 739 8298	FAX. 514 336 2535	FAX. 908 755 9212

times feeling like it's become Auto-everything. As before, you can Auto-correct (now available in all the Office apps) so that when you type 'teh' you get 'the'. Now you also get auto-bullets. Starting a line with "—" gets you the default bullet symbol. Start with a number, and you get a formatted numbered list. Headers auto-format. A row of dashes becomes an instant border.

Pause in your typing, and your spelling can be checked... this seems to work more smoothly than a similar feature in the beta of Lotus's Word Pro that I recently looked at— there, every word typed appeared as a mistake until you finished typing it by pressing the spacebar... a disconcerting changing of colour.

Auto-mania also comes to Excel. AutoCorrect, again. But also AutoComplete... like in Quicken or MS Money, start to type in a previously-appearing name in a cell, and it fills in the rest for you. Highlight a bunch of cells, and the total is automatically calculated, and displayed on the bottom of the screen.

New to Excel 7.0 is Data Mapping, a feature that premiered on Lotus's 1-2-3, release 5. Data in a spreadsheet can be translated into a colour-coded map, as easily as into a chart. A basic set of maps is included, with the promise of more from third-party suppliers (no neighborhood map of Vancouver, as yet).

Another steal from Lotus SmartSuite is tighter links between the spreadsheet and the database program, in this case, Excel and Access. Users will have to wait for Access 7.0 to see these in action, however.

I wasn't too impressed with the Windows for Workgroups version of Schedule, preferring Lotus's Organize as a simple personal information manager (PIM). I haven't seen anything in the Office95 Schedule + that changes that opinion... but if you don't currently use a PIM, it's worth a look; it is more fully-functional than the previous version. As well, it is well integrated into the rest of Office. For example, you can pull names and addresses out of Schedule + into a Word letter. Oh— it also includes a Wizard to work with that Timex computer watch.

And I haven't looked at Powerpoint, Office's presentation graphics program— I'm saving it until I can compare it, head to head, with Lotus's new, Win95 version of Freelance Graphics.

Like all of the current suites, Office 95 is a hefty program, that can demand a lot of ram and hard drive space. It can be installed in a minimal fashion, taking a 'mere' 27 megs, or can be set up to run off a CD-ROM drive (which still asks for 30 megs of hard drive space). Microsoft claims a typical installation will require about 55 megs of space— a full install takes 89 megs. If you find yourself regularly opening Word and Excel at the same time, perhaps to drag a spreadsheet chart into a word processing document, you'll be best off with 16 megs of ram. If you get the CD version, you get the bonus of Microsoft Bookshelf on the disk— a useful collection of reference tools (dictionary, thesaurus, atlas, desk encyclopedia, famous quotations, etc).

Home users and some small offices running Win95 may find their needs better served with one of the new generation of all-in-one programs, such as Microsoft Works-95, or the soon-to-be-released Claris Works 4.0.

Even though the biggest improvements users will find with this suite come from Windows 95 (like long file names) rather than from the core applications, at the moment, this is the product of choice for business users running Win95. Even when Lotus and Novell release their Win95 competitors, in a few months, this will remain the one to beat.❑

About the author: ***Alan Zisman*** *can be reached by e-mail: alan_zisman @computer-player.com*

ATECH COMPUTERS

Tel: 877-1812
877-1863
Fax: 877-2223

3092 Cambie St. Vancouver, B.C. V5Z 2V9

Tues. - Sun : 10:00am-6:00pm
Monday Close

intel inside

Back to School
Super Special

Pentium (Triton)			**PCI/ISA Multimedia**		
P - 75	w/256K	**$2399**	**P - 100**	w/256K	**$2699**
P - 90	w/256K	**$2549**	**P - 120**	w/256K	**$3049**

* **Intel Pentium** CPU & Award BIOS
* GIGA BYTE Mother Board (Green)
* **8MB RAM (Up to 128MB) 72Pins**
* **850MB Hard Drive**
* 3.5" Floppy Drive (1.44MB)
* PCI Video Card 1MB (2MB Max.)
* **Enhanced** IDE PCI
* **CD-ROM Drive (Quad Speed) 4x**
* **Sound Blaster 16 Bit & Speakers**
* **Majesty 19" Tower Case**
* **250W Temp. Control Power Supply**
* **Fax/Modem 14400 (int.) Voice**
* 101 Enhanced Keyboard
* **15" SVGA Monitor L/R (Non-Int) .28mm**
* **Microsoft Home Bundle CD Titles:**
* **MS** Encarta 95' Encyclopedia
* **MS** Works 3.0
* **MS** Money
* **MS** Golf
* **MS** Dangerous Creature
* **MS** Best of Entertainment Pack
* Mouse & Pad

PCI/ISA Bus (Basic)

P-75/90	w/256K..	$1688/$1838
P-100	w/256K.....	$1988
P-120	w/256K.....	$2338

* Intel Pentium CPU & Award BIOS
* PCI Green Monther Board
* 8MB RAM (Up to 128MB) 72Pins
* 635MB Hard Drive
* 3.5" Floppy Drive (1.44MB)
* PCI Video Card 1MB (2MB Max.)
* Enhanced PCI IDE
* 13" Tower & CSA Power Supply 200W
* 14" Non-Int. L/R SVGA Monitor .28mm
* 101 Enhanced Keyboard
* Mouse & Pad
* CPU Fan

PCI/ISA Bus (Multimedia)

P-75/90	w/256K..	$1888/$2038
P-100	w/256K.....	$2188
P-120	w/256K.....	$2538

* Intel Pentium CPU & Award BIOS
* PCI Green Mother Board
* 8MB RAM (Up to 128MB) 72Pins
* 635MB Hard Drive
* 3.5" Floppy Drive (1.44MB)
* PCI Video Card 1MB (2MB Max.)
* Enhanced PCI IDE
* CD-ROM Drive (Double Speed) 2X
* **Sound Blaster 16 Bits & Speakers**
* 19" Tower & CSA Power/200W
* 14" Non-Int. L/R SVGA Monitor .28mm
* 101 Enhanced Keyboard
* Mouse & Pad
* CPU Fan

Special!!

WESTERN DIGITAL
HARD DISK
850MB $289.00
1.2 GB $419.00

Canon
BJC-4000
Color Printer
$479.00

Zoltrix Fax/Modem
14.4 KB V.32 Internal
$69
28.8 KB V.34 Internal
$189

Toshiba 4X CD Rom
Sound Blaster 16 Bit & Speakers
Microsoft Home Boundle CD Titles:

* **MS Encarta 95 Encyclopedia**
* **MS Works 3.0**
* **MS Money**
* **MS Golf**
* **MS Dangerous, Creature**
* **MS Best of Entertainment Pack**

$419.00

Two Years Parts & Labour Warranty For Basic Systems *Price Subject To Change Without Notice.*

Brings A New Look To The Classroom
... And To Teaching
Multimedia

ICI **INFOWAVE COMPUTER INC.**

Tel:(604)273-1368 Fax:(604)278-5268
1780-4311 Hazelbridge Way, Richmond, BC V6X 3L7
(Within N-E corner of Parker Place Shopping Centre, Please see map below)

Store Hours:
Mon-Sat:10-7
Sun :11-6

Back to School *SPECIALS*

P-90 /850MB HD

Intel Pentium 90MHz CPU
PCI Local Bus/256K Cache
8MB RAM / Up to 128MB
850MB High Speed HDD
1.44MB 3.5" FDD
Enhanced IDE & Fast I/O
PCI 1MB SVGA Card
14" N/I L/R SVGA Monitor
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Mid-size Tower Case
MS-Comp. 3B Mouse + Pad

8MB RAM
Low-Radiation SVGA Monitor
1828

W/ 4x CD-ROM
QUAD (4x) Speed CD-ROM
(Toshiba/Panasonic/Teac)
SoundBlaster 16 Sound Card
Dual Shieled Stereo Speakers
2168

Pentium-100 System: +$100
Pentium-100/Triton System: +$140
Pentium-120/Triton System: +$608
Pentium-133/Triton System: +$780

DX2-80/540MB HD

486DX2-80MHz CPU
VESA Local Bus/256K Cache
4MB RAM / Up to 64MB
540MB High Speed HDD
1.44MB 3.5" FDD
Enhanced-IDE/Super I/O
VLB 1MB SVGA Card
14" N/I L/R SVGA Monitor
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Minitower Case
MS-Comp. Mouse & Mouse Pad

Now Standard:
Low-Radiation SVGA Monitor
1188

W/ 2x CD-ROM
Panasonic 2X CD-ROM
SoundBlaster 16 Sound Card
Dual Shielded Stereo Speakers
1368

486DX4-100: +$60
Upgrade to PCI Local Bus: +$40
8MB RAM (from 4MB): +$190
850MB HDD (from 540MB): +$60

All systems come with 5-year labor & 2-year parts warranty.

SCEPTRE Soundx Notebooks
- 486DX2/66 Mono, 4MB RAM/340MB $1918
- 486DX4/100 Dual/Scan, 8MB/340MB $3498
- Pentium/90 DualScan, 8MB/540MB $4698

Blowout Sales:
- Panasonic 2x CD-ROM Drive $88
- Canon BJC-600 Color Printer $448
- Brother HL641, 300dpi, 6ppm $538

MONITORS

Proview 14" NI Low-R	$298
GVC 15" NI Low-R	$448
CompuPartner 15"/17"	$468/798
ADI 15" 4GP/17" 5EP	$548/888
Sceptre 17" .28/.26	$938/1028
Sony 15" SF/17" SF	$668/1268

VIDEO CARD

VLB CL5429 1MB/2MB	$108/178
PCI T9440 1MB/2MB	$108/178
ATI PCI Mach64D 2MB	$248
ATI PCI Turbo64V 2M/4M	$368/608
Diamond Stl64V 3200 2MB	$368
Diamond Stl64V Video 4MB	$608

PRINTERS

Raven 9pin/24pin Dot-matrix	$198/238
Canon BJ-100 Bubble-Jet	$278
Canon BJC-600/4000 Colour	$448/488
Canon BJC-70 Colour Portable	$530
Brother HL641 300dpi 6ppm	$560
Brother HL660 600dpi 6ppm 2M	$798
HP 4L 300dpi 4ppm 1MB	$768
HP 5P 600dpi 6ppm 2MB	$1278
HP 4M+ 600dpi 6MB PostScr.	$2688

MOTHER BOARD & RAM

VLB/PCI 486DX2-80 (256K)	$228/288
VLB/PCI 486DX4-100 (256K)	$288/348
PCI Pentium-90 Giga/Triton	$648/698
PCI Pentium-100 Giga/Triton	$768/818
1MB/4MB 30pin 70ns	$50/198
4M/8M/16M 72pin 70ns /EDO	$Call

HDD/TAPE DRIVES

Enhanced 540MB IDE	$238
Enhanced 850MB IDE	$298
Enhanced 1.2GB IDE	$388
Seagate 2.1GB/4.2GB SCSI	$1318/1738
Colordo 350MB/700MB T/D	$198/308
Corner 420MB/850MB T/D	$248/408

MODEM

14.4K Voice/Fax/Modem Int.	$90
28.8K V.34 Fax/Modem	$198
28.8K V.34 Voice/Fax/Modem	$248
USR 14.4K Int./Ext.	$130/$160

CD-ROM & SOUND CARD

Panasonic 2x CD-ROM	$88
Panasonic/Toshiba 4x CD-ROM	$238
NEC 6Xi (6x) SCSI CD-ROM	$668
SoundBlaster 16/AWE 32	$108/228

Keyboard, Mouse, Controller, Speaker, Case, and More $CALL

All prices reflect 2.5% cash discount and subject to change without prior notice.

Networking Products

Novell Netware v3.12 5 user	$968
Novell Netware v3.12 10 user	$1998
Novell Netware v3.12 25 user	$2888
CNet CN100E BNC Ethernet	$88
CNet CN200E BNC Ethernet	$98
Intel EtherExpress Flash BNC	$178

Chinese/Japanese Word Processing

Window 95 ready:

TwinBridge 4.0 (Std, Chinese)	$278
TwinBridge 4.0 (Std, Japanese)	$399

No need for COM port:

GoGo Pen System (3"x3")	$299
Fine Art Pen System (6"x6")	$388

We do system upgrade & repair w/ free estimate.

CD Titles
Try Before you buy

Edutainment

3D Dinosaur	28
Animals, San Diego Zoo	19
Arthur's Teacher Trouble	23
Carmen Sandiego	28
Forever Growing Garden	28
Gus Goes To Cybertown	18
Just Grandma And Me	23
Math Drill (Floppy)	48
Mavis Beacon Typing for Kids	28
MS Dangerous Creatures*	28
Musical Instruments	25
Peter Pan/Eagle Eyes	22
Pinocchio	25
Power Rangers	25
Scooter Magic Castle/Eagle Eyes	22

Encyclopedia & Tools

American Heritage Talking Dictionary	28
Compton's Encyclopedia 95	29
Grolier's Encyclopedia/Win V6.0	25
Map 'n' Go	68
Mathematics Encyclopedia	28
Mathematics Library	32
MS Ancient Lands*	38
MS Bookshelf 95*	60
MS Encarta' 95*	68
MS Works 3.0 / MS Money 3.0*	48
Webster's Interactive Encyclopedia	25
Internet Access	22
Internet Tools	22
Linux Developer's Kit	32

Human Body & Health

Complete Guide to Drugs	32
Complete Guide to Symptoms	32
Family Doctor 3rd Ed.	25
Human Body	28
Mayo Clinic-Family Health Book	28
Mayo Clinic: Family Pharmacist	28
Mayo Clinic: Sports Health & Fitness	28
Mayo Clinic: The Total Heart	28
Safety Monkey	28
Virtual Body	28
Welcome to Bodyland	28
What is a Belly Button	28

Games

7th Guest	24
Aces of the Pacific	28
Day of Tentacle	28
Dawn Patrol	35
Ecstatica	38
Indiana Jones & the Fate of Atlantis	25
Journeyman Project Turbo	28
Kings Quest VII	39
Lord of the Ring	28
Mega Race	25
Menzoberranzan	29
MS Golf*	28
Nascar Racing	39
Outpost	29
Panzer General	29
Quantum Gate	25
Rebel Assault	33
Return to Zork	25
Sam & Max Hit the Road	28
SimCity 2000	32
StarTrek 25 Anniversary	25
UFO: Enemy Unknown	38
Virtual Vegas	29
XCOM	38

Multi Languages

300 Poems (Tan Dynasty)	32
Around the World in 80 Days	28
Chinese Folk Arts	28
Chinese Proverb Stories	32
Conversations in Six Languages	28
English Learning Plaza	28
Fairy Tales in 5 Languages	28
Learning English through Games	28
Lexicomp Vocal Dictionary	48
Sun-Zi War Strategies	32

(Call for titles not listed. * is for bundle.)

Carolyn Luke

Imagine that you're a grade two student and it's your first day of school. Your teacher announces that the class is taking an exciting field trip to the Caribbean. 'B-b-but... what's going on?' you exclaim — my parents don't even know! Oh, the teacher says, we won't be leaving the classroom. Just turn on your computer.

Thanks to advances in multimedia technology, walking along a sandy beach in the Virgin Islands, or hiking along wildlife trails in North Carolina, is becoming part of the curriculum in some elementary schools.

Integrating technology into the classroom environment is becoming a popular educational trend. Multimedia education tools are in big demand by educators, many of whom claim that children retain 70 per cent of information when they learn with interactive materials.

In British Columbia, the Ministry of Education recently announced a $100-million, five-year technology program for schools. The program sets a goal of one computer for every three students at the secondary level and one for every six students at the elementary level.

One innovative program being implemented in eight British Columbia school districts is called 'Teaching and Learning with Computers', or TLC. The program was designed by EduQuest, the educational systems division of IBM Canada Ltd., in consultation with curriculum specialists, noted educators and classroom teachers. It is specifically targeted at students from kindergarten to grade six and includes industry-leading curriculum software.

With TLC, students discover science, nature and the environment simply by interacting with their computer. A simple point and click of the mouse helps them learn critical skills such as mathematics, science, language arts, reading and writing, history and geography.

As a key player in the EduQuest project, IBM Canada will deliver up to $5 million in goods and services over the next 12 to 18 months. Fifty per cent of the Company's corporate support dollars fund educational partnerships, within the 'Caring 4 Kids' program. IBM donates computers and services to school boards throughout Canada to promote math, science and technology to children.

Changing the classroom into an educational centre

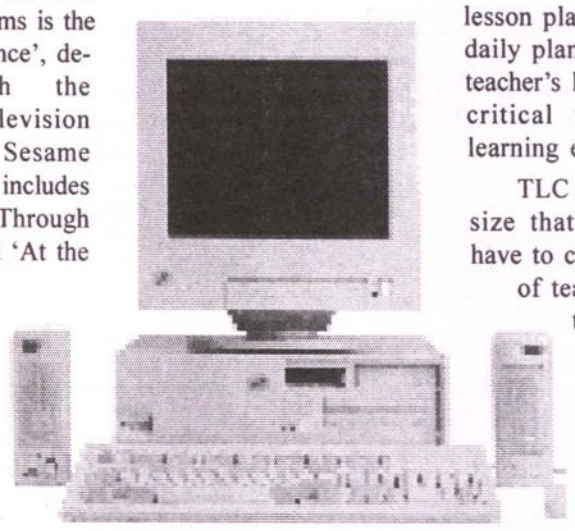
At Westcot Elementary School in West Vancouver, B.C., teachers Tenney Homma, Jenny Murdie and Laura Berardinucci have been using the TLC program since last February. Approximately 75 students in grades one and two

have been able to take advantage of this unique opportunity over the past two years.

"It is wonderful," said Westcot principal Dave Weightman. "The teachers love it, the kids love it, even the parents love it."

TLC incorporates colour graphics, full motion video and synthesized speech output to encourage students to explore, question and learn. The program runs on IBM PC 300 multimedia computers and IBM PC servers. Up to 50 workstations can operate from one local area network (LAN) server.

One of the students' favourite programs is the 'Nature of Science', developed with the Children's Television Network of Sesame Street fame. It includes two modules, 'Through the Woods' and 'At the Seashore', which encourage students' natural curiosity about the environment and guide them to explore and observe new phenomena.



TLC was designed to complement existing classroom materials, such as textbooks, reading, language arts, writing, math and science programs. Students move in small groups to complete specific tasks at various classroom stations. Multimedia field trips are supplemented with library activities and hands-on labs, where students can touch and examine live animals. These multiple learning centres enable the whole group to engage in cooperative learning.

At Westcot Elementary, there are nine multimedia computers, with three in three classrooms. Teachers set up seven science workstations and small groups of students rotate between workstations over a three-week period. For example, while one group works on the CD-ROM, another groups uses the computer database, and a third group is assigned to a lab station with live animals such as hermit crabs and goldfish. The remaining four groups are engaged in integrated studies.

"The TLC program encourages students to work independently and cooperatively," said Westcot teacher Jenny Murdie.

"It's not intimidating at all," said Tenney Homma. "TLC is very user-friendly and works well in a classroom atmosphere. With all the different components — students can do a wide variety of work and experience a multi-sensory approach to learning."

To check their students' progress, teachers regularly quiz students with pop questions. In some of the programs, the computer also records student progress and provides records that students can take home.

Parents are encouraged to come in and learn about these new programs. "One parent even asked if there was a 'parental program' available," said Laura Berardinucci.

The teachers credit TLC's success to the training and ongoing support they've received. TLC is a complete package, and includes a comprehensive Teacher's Guide with lesson plans to help make daily planning easy. The teacher's leadership role is critical for a positive learning environment.

TLC trainers emphasize that teachers don't have to change their style of teaching, but need to know how to manage technology in the classroom. Instead of treating computers simply as big boxes, the TLC trainers help teachers use computers as a natural extension and enrichment of the curriculum.

This type of technology is redefining the entire concept of education. It empowers teachers, who are striving to create a richer, more complex and textured curriculum. With technology in the classroom, teachers' roles shift to those of leaders, facilitators and coaches.

Promoting active learning

"The TLC program was designed to help students learn more effectively, in an interactive and engaging way," said Mike East, General Manager of the EduQuest program. "And the technology gives the teacher a tool that allows them to enhance the way they deliver instruction, encouraging a more dynamic approach to learning."

One of the issues that teachers feel strongly about is a curriculum that is overburdened and fragmented. As students move from grade to grade and subject to subject, their learning process becomes fragmented. The TLC program replaces this approach, encouraging cross-curriculum integration, blending separate subjects into a cohesive approach.

With specialized courseware for each grade level, the program accommodates all learning styles. TLC recognizes that each student has his, or her, own unique way of understanding and processing information, which challenges the traditional school system assumption that everyone learns in a uniform way. ❑

N & K COMPUTER LTD.

AMD DX4-100 w/8MB & CD
Only $1529
VESA motherboard w/256K
8MB RAM (72 pin, 70 ns)
540MB Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
32 bit VL EIDE controller (2S/1P/1G)
32 bit VL SVGA card w/1MB
15" Tower case w/200watt PS
14" SVGA monitor .28dpi N.I L/R
Keyboard & mouse
Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
Sound Blaster 16 OEM
30W speaker

System Upgrade

16MB RAM (70ns)	+$360
635MB Hard Drive	+$30
850MB Hard Drive	+$50
1.2GB Hard Drive	+$110
1.6GB Hard Drive	+$445
2X CD-ROM Bundle	+$250
4X CD-ROM Bundle	+$370
19" Tower case w/200watt PS	+$10
24" Tower case w/230watt PS	+$60
1.2MB Floppy Drive	+$55

#207-4968 Victoria Drive
(Near 34th Ave.)
Vancouver, B.C.
Tel/Fax 325-9258
Open M-F 10:30-6 Sat. 11-5, Closed Sunday

Triton-PENTIUM 133	$2390
Triton-PENTIUM 120	$2190
Triton-PENTIUM 100	$1890
Triton-PENTIUM 90	$1780
Triton-PENTIUM 75	$1660

Gigabyte INTEL-Triton chipset Motherboard w/256K
8MB RAM (72pin, 70ns)
540MB Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
Onboard EIDE controller
64 bit PCI SVGA card w/ 1MB (Cirrus Logic 5434)
15" Tower case w/200watt PS
14" SVGA monitor .28dpi N.I L/R
Keyboard & mouse, CPU cooling fan

MONTHLY SPECIALS
CONNER 1.2 GB Hard Drive
$355
U.S. Robotics 14.4 Vi Int. Fax Modem
$49
CD-ROM BUNDLE
SoundBlaster 16 OEM,
CD-Drive, 30W Speaker
MS-Encarta '95, MS Works and Money, MS-Golf,
MS-Dangerous Creatures & Best of Entertainment
2X $269 4X $399

All systems have a 48 hour burn-in test,
2 yr. parts & labour warranty.
Prices are discounted & subject to change without notice.

Make Music with Your Computer

Starting in June
Call for Information!

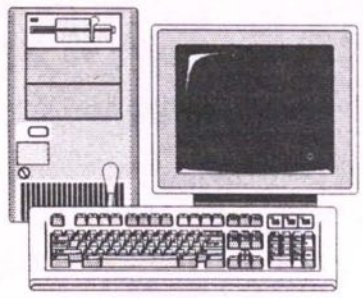
Advanced Classes
Now Starting

FORMAT
4 week course
1 1/2 hours per week
8 people per class
1 computer music station per person
Qualified Instructors
Introduction $99.00 Advanced $129
TOPICS COVERED
MIDI Basics • Music Sequencing

929 Granville St.
685-8471 or 688-8929

TOM LEE Music
MUSIC SUPERSTORE

Sales Service & Support



486DX4-100MHz System

- 8MB RAM Memory
- 540MB Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy
- Enhanced IDE/IO Controller
- Trident 9440 32Bit, 1MB
- Datum SVGA NI LowRad .28, 14"
- Keyboard, 2 Button Mouse

PCI or VLB $1459

PENTIUM Processor P90 Special

- Intel Pentium Processor
- Triton Chipset, Plug & Play BIOS
- 14" NI LowRad SVGA, .28dp
- Fast 630MB Hard Drive
- Trident 9440 1MB PCI
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive, 256K Cache
- Deluxe Minitower Case 200 Watt PS
- Fast 16550 Serial Com 1&2
- Keyboard & 2 Button Mouse

8MB RAM $1799
16MB RAM $2179

Printer Specials!

- HP 4L Laser Printer $639
  4ppm, 1MB RAM
- Canon BJC 600 Colour Inkjet $429
  Special Purchases

2 year parts and labour warranty

Member of the Better Business Bureau

Novell Certified NetWare Engineer

INTERTECH
OFFICE AUTOMATION DISTRIBUTION INC.
4317 Fraser Street, Vancouver, B.C. V5V 4G4 Tel: (604) 872-7337 Fax: (604) 872-2524
HOURS: MON-FRI 10:30am - 6:00pm, SAT. 10:00am - 4:00pm

Frequently Asked Questions

Windows 95 Installation & Setup

(continued from page 18)

already placed a REM before it. You may delete all lines related to the Sound Blaster 16. Smartdrive may also be removed, because Windows 95 provides its own caching file system. Don't forget your mouse driver, because Windows 95 provides automatic windows and MS-DOS Prompt support for the mouse. You'll save a few Ks with just that driver. You can basically figure out what you need and don't need based on what Device Manager reports. Important: If you are loading a video card refresh rate utility from the AUTOEXEC.BAT or CONFIG.SYS, do not remove it. If you are not loading any DOS drivers, then you can remove a couple of other things too, from both your AUTOEXEC.BAT and CONFIG.SYS:

- Files=
- Buffers=
- Stacks=
- Prompt PG (Note: Windows 95 will automatically set the prompt variable to PG)
- Device=IFSHLP.SYS (Note: You can remove this anyways, because it is not needed by Windows 95)
- Set TEMP= (Note: Windows 95 will automatically set the TEMP variable to *\windows directory*\Temp, if none is specified)
- DOS=
- Path= (Note: Windows 95 will automatically set the PATH to *\windows directory*; *\windows directory*\command; *\windows directory*\system, if none is specified)

Editing the CONFIG.SYS is somewhat more difficult than editing the AUTOEXEC.BAT. First off, you have to decide whether you are going to run any memory resident programs from these two files, which depends on what the Device Manager supports and doesn't support. If you are going to run memory resident programs, you will probably want to load them into upper memory area. For that, you will need to keep HIMEM.SYS and EMM386.EXE references in the CONFIG.SYS. If you are not going to load any TSRs from your AUTOEXEC.BAT or CONFIG.SYS, then you can safely remove both HIMEM.SYS and EMM386.EXE references. This will free up memory which Windows 95 can later take advantage of.

If Device Manager does not list support for all of your hardware devices, you can edit out the drivers from your AUTOEXEC.BAT and CONFIG.SYS for which Device Manager does support. Everyone will want to remove their mouse driver, because they alone take a lot of memory, and Windows 95 automatically supports it. Secondly, you will want to remove Smartdrive, unless you have drives running in MS-DOS Compatibility Mode. If Windows detected your network interface card, and provides all of the necessary drivers and protocols to support your network connection, then you can remove all references to your network, unless you explicitly need a certain program running for you network card to work properly. Windows 95 does not provide built-in ANSI viewing functionality, so some users may want to keep the ANSI.SYS driver loaded. The same applies to DOSKEY.COM. Some devices, such as the Ensoniq Soundscape sound card, are currently not supported by

Get a Head Start on Your CD Library with a Bondwell Multimedia PC.

Receive eighteen CD software titles with a new Bondwell MPC system

Includes:

Productivity Software
- *Word Perfect Works*
- *WP InfoCentral*
- *WP Grammatik*
- *WP Clip Art*

Reference Software
- *Compton's Encyclopedia*
- *Compton's Home Remedies*
- *WP Home Dictionary*

Entertainment Software
- *Let's Learn Volume 1*
- *WP Paper Planes*
- *Wing Commander*
- *F-14 Tomcat*
- *Mega Fortress*
- *Wing Commander Academy*
- *Mig 29*
- *Jet Fighter II*
- *ATAC*
- *The Heroes of the 357th*

BW95•MPC575

- *Intel Pentium 75MHz processor • 8MB RAM expandable to 128MB*
- *256k external cache • PCI local bus architecture • QUAD speed CD ROM drive • Dual amplified speakers • True 16-bit sound card*
- *540MB hard drive • 3.5" floppy drive • Enhanced IDE PCI controller*
- *1MB PCI video card • 14.4 voice/fax/data modem*
- *Internet starter kit • High speed 16550 serial and parallel ports*
- *Microsoft mouse & mouse pad • 101 key enhanced keyboard*
- *Windows 95 pre-loaded • Two year parts & labour warranty*
- *18 software titles • Monitor extra*

All for only $1,899

Bondwell
Quality Personal Computers

SUPER-BYTE COMPUTERS
Maple Ridge, B.C. Tel: (604) 463-8733

We accept Mutual Exchange Canada Trade Dollars

Bondwell PCs are built in Canada by: 3D Microcomputers 150 Bullock Drive, Markham, Ontario, L3P 1W3 Fax: 905•472•6633 • 1-800-567-7413
The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. The Bondwell logo is a trademark of Bondwell Canada.
All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice. Regional price variances may apply.

COMING SOON...

Computer Player
電腦世界

computer player web

http:\\www.computer-player.com

•

Canadian Computer Wholesaler
THE COMPUTER RESELLER'S HANDBOOK

canadian computer wholesaler web

http:\\www.ccwmag.com

Windows 95. This means that you will still need to load the DOS drivers, and use the Windows 3.x drivers for Windows 95 functionality. Some users report problems using CD-ROM drives, such as Mitsumi's, when they are attached to the Soundscape. For this configuration, you will need to use the DOS drivers(and thus HIMEM and EMM386 to load them high) because the on-board IDE CD-ROM interface is not supported by Windows 95. Keep in mind that Microsoft does not write the drivers for these peripherals, the respective companies are responsible for them. In this case, Mitsumi is not at fault, but in fact, it is Ensoniq. The same goes for SCSI drives. If your SCSI controller is not supported by Windows 95, then Windows 95 will not detect your SCSI devices. For instance, the NCS-250 SCSI-1 controller included with the popular Chinon CDS-535 drive is not supported by Windows 95, thus you will need to use the DOS drivers if you want to have CD-ROM functionality. DOS real-mode drivers are much slower than protected-mode drivers, which are included with Windows 95. Most of the currently unsupported devices have Windows 95 device drivers in the works.

Why do I get Protection Faults and Blue Screen crashes?

With the many thousands of combinations of hardware and software possible to have on a system, it was impossible for Microsoft to test Windows 95 with every different combination. Thus, there are some hardware and software devices which will conflict with Windows 95, and bring it to its knees. For a list of some of the programs which can cause trouble, see the PROGRAMS.TXT file which Windows 95 placed in the Windows directory. There are a few things that you can do about this. First off, follow the section titled "Can I safely delete my AUTOEXEC.BAT and CONFIG.SYS?". Make sure that you remove every driver that you don't need, or that you think will cause problems with Windows 95. Secondly, you can try lowering the acceleration rate of your video card. To do this:

- Right click on My Computer
- Click on Properties
- Click on the Performance tab
- Click on the Graphics button
- Lower the acceleration setting down one notch

While this provides a solution in many cases, it does not work for all. Many beta testers and Previewers, who have used a pre-release build of Windows 95, installed the released version of Windows 95 atop the older version. This can, and most often does, retain the bugs from the older version, and in some cases creates new ones. The retail version of Windows 95 should never be installed over an older build of Windows 95. Many believe that Windows 95 shouldn't even be installed over Windows 3.x, but instead, clean installed. A clean installation is where Windows 95 is installed into an empty directory. To clean install: Boot to DOS 6.x, deltree the current windows directory, have Windows 3.x Disk 1 ready(only if you're running the upgrade version of Windows 95), and install Windows 95. The Upgrade version of Windows 95 is exactly the same as the full version, except that the upgrade requires proof of a previous version of Windows. This can be Windows 3.x Disk 1. If you did install over Windows 3.x, Windows 95 retained all of the settings in the system.ini and win.ini. While the win.ini shouldn't cause any problems, the system.ini could be cluttered with "problem" drivers in the [386Enh] section. Browse this section for "device=*drivername*.386" entries. While most of these drivers will not cause problems, some of them are not necessary, either because they lose their functionality under Windows 95, or Windows 95 automatically performs the same job that the driver does. For instance, the vshare.386 driver is automatically installed by many popular programs, including Microsoft Office. Windows 95 provides the same functionality as vshare.386, which is to provide file sharing capabilities, so loading vshare.386 from the system.ini is redundant, slows down the bootup process, and takes up memory. This is just one example of a driver which is safe to remove. Another is vfind*xx*.386, which is added by MS-DOS 6.x. This driver was needed by the Windows Anti-Virus, Backup, and File-Manager add-in programs. You can safely remove this from your system.ini.

Why does Setup hang on Disk 2?

This problem can be caused by either of the following situations:

- Bad disks. To test for bad disks, follow these steps:

1. Copy the EXTRACT.EXE file from Disk 1 to the root directory of drive C. To do so, type the following line at the command prompt:

copy a:\extract.exe c:\

2. Create a temporary directory on your hard disk by typing the following line at the command prompt:

md c:\win95tmp

(continue on page 45)

Searching For The Best Multimedia Pentium Notebook?

CHECK OUR REFERENCES.

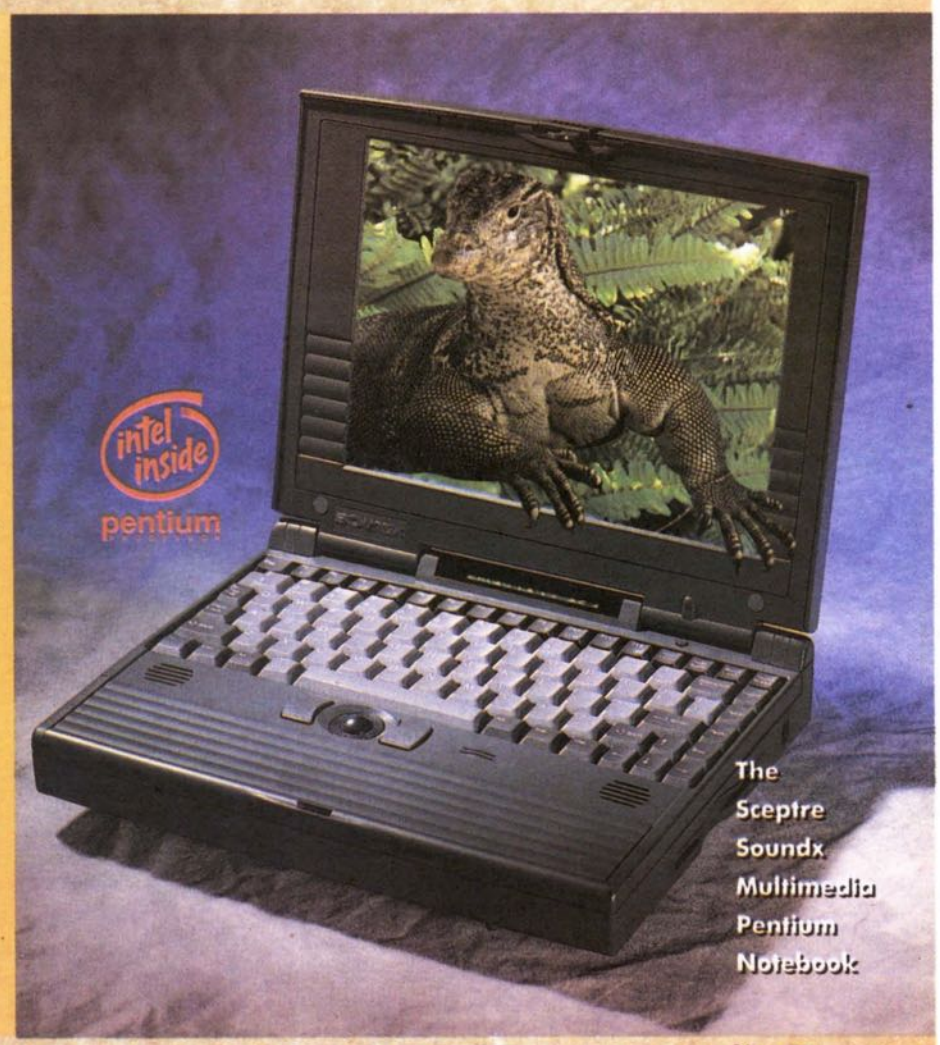
APRIL 1995 BYTE BEST OVERALL PENTIUM NOTEBOOK

BYTE Magazine has just chosen the **Sceptre Soundx Multimedia Pentium Notebook** BEST OVERALL after head-to-head comparisons with the best notebooks available.

You'll find excellence in every product Sceptre produces. That's why, year after year, we continue to win performance awards from the industry's toughest critics.

Add your voice to the growing list of satisfied Sceptre users. Call **1-800-788-2878** for the dealer nearest you.

- Intel 75/90-MHz Pentium processor
- 10.4" DSTN/TFT with 256 colors
- PCI bus to increase HDD speed
- Full-sized, 86-key positive-touch keyboard with enhanced feel and response
- Built-in stereo speakers and microphone
- Bios uses 256K cache to monitor heat transfer
- 6.3 pounds; 10.9" x 8.6" x 1.7"
- Infrared serial port



The Sceptre Soundx Multimedia Pentium Notebook

Tech Data CORPORATION 1-800-237-8931
INGRAM MICRO 1-800-456-8000
MICROMATIX 1-800-336-5000
In the U.S.A.

Jaba System Inc.
Toronto: (905) 477-6363
Vancouver: (604) 276-9986
IN CANADA
Please call us for more information, brochures and a free "Baby Brutus."

SCEPTRE®
EXCELLENCE FOR ALL THE WORLD TO SEE

© 1995 SCEPTRE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved. All product and brand names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

16th ANNUAL PACIFIC COAST
COMPUTER FAIR AND SWAP MEET
LONGEST RUNNING AND STILL THE BEST

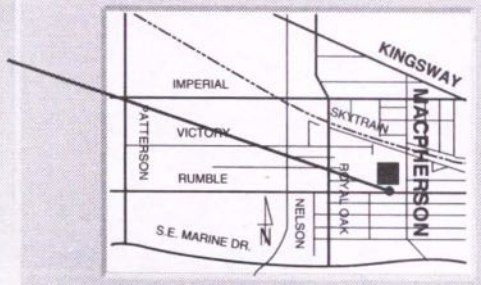
DATE	SAT. OCT. 14, 1995
TIME	10:00 am - 4:00 pm
PLACE	MACPHERSON CENTRE
ADMISSION	GENERAL $3.00 No Coupons-No Gimmicks
GO TO	VENDORS

The Most Vendors

SHOW
LOCATION
DOOR PRIZES
USER GROUPS
SOFTWARE
HARDWARE

The Most User Groups

Lots of Free Parking On Site



7325 Macpherson Ave., Burnaby

TABLE RESERVATIONS 420-3286
$45 BEFORE OCT.1 — $60 AFTER

PRESENTED BY PCCFA, A NON-PROFIT SOCIETY

Are you Ready to Upgrade to Windows 95?

Alan Zisman

By now, you're probably sick and tired of all the hype surrounding Windows 95. Nevertheless, you may be wanting to move your computer to this operating system. Are you ready?

Before trying, take a little time to prepare your system for the upgrade and save yourself time and frustration later.

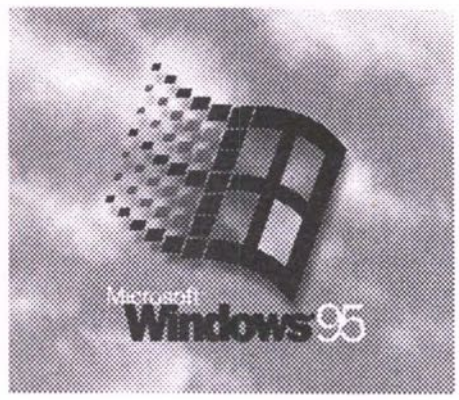
— Do you have enough ram and hard drive space? Windows 95 claims to need a minimum of 4 megs, but performance is so poor on machines with that amount of ram, that I'd suggest you put off upgrading until you have a system with 8 megs or more.

You'll need at least 50 megs of free hard drive space. If that's all you have, you may think about getting a new hard drive— they're one computer component that has dropped drastically in price. New Windows 95 applications will take up more space than their older equivalents.

There are all sorts of rumours about what sort of CPU you need to run Windows 95— some people claim it really needs a Pentium or a high-end 486.

Not true.

Windows 95 will run at about the same speed as Windows 3.1 on a 386-DX, if you have at least 8 megs of ram. An 8 meg 386-33 will perform much better than a 486 or Pentium with 4 megs.



— Run a virus check... some users are finding that they had viruses lurking on their computers, which crash the Win95 installation somewhere around disk 2. Even if you're installing from the CD version, check for viruses first — Win95 doesn't include a virus check utility, the way DOS 5 or 6 did.

— Simplify your system. If you're using a Windows shell program, such as Norton Desktop, PC Tools, Dashboard, or some other, go back to Program Manager. (You do this by checking your Windows SYSTEM.INI file for a line starting "SHELL=...", and editing it to read "SHELL=PROGMAN.EXE").

If you are running QEMM in your CONFIG.SYS, go back to the DOS defaults, HIMEM.SYS and EMM386.EXE.

NANTRON SYSTEMS LTD.
MEMBER OF BBB
SERVE THE COMMUNITY SINCE 1989

486DX2-80PCI MPC $1668

. GIGABYTE 486 PCI/ISA GREEN M/B
. SX/DX/DX2/DX4/P24T UPGRADABLE
. 3PCI+4ISA BUS, 72PIN SIMM, LBA
. 256KB CACHE EXP'L TO 512KB
. 8MB RAM EXP'L TO 128MB
. 540MB EIDE HARD DRIVE
. 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
. PCI 1MB SVGA CARD EXP'L TO 2MB
. ON BOARD EIDE/EIO (2X16550+EPP)
. 14" .28 NI GR LR SVGA MONITOR
. 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
. 3B HI-RES MOUSE W/PAD
. 19" MID TOWER CASE
. 14.4 INT. FAX MODEM
. PANASONIC 2X CDROM
. 16 BIT SOUND CARD
. SPEAKERS & MICROPHONE
. 14 MPC CDROM TITLES
ENCYCLOPEDIA '95
ANIMALS '95
HOT GAMES
. (MS HOME '95 CD ADD $40)

HOT PARTS SELECTIONS

4/8/16MB SIMM RAM.....$179/349/615
1.2/1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE.....$65/39
540M/850M/1.2GB HDD..$225/269/349
CD DRIVE 2X/4X/6X.....$89/229/699
TAPE DRIVE 350/800MB.....$199/279
DOS6.2 & WINDOWS 3.11WG.....$128
MS HOME 7 TITLES (ENCARTA)..$98
14 CDROM TITLES (GROLER).....$49
17 CDROM TITLES (COMPTON)....$59
40W/120W SPEAKERS (AC).....$28/99
14.4 FAX MODEM INT/EXT.....$69/99
14.4 INT. VOICE/FAX MODEM.....$89
28.8 USR INT. V34 FAX MODEM..$269
28.8 FAX MODEM INT/EXT....$198/239
VLB IDE+IO/EIDE+EIO CARD...$28/48
PCI/VLB VIDEO CARD 1/2MB..$98/168
ATI M64 TURBO 4MB VRAM.....$499
ATI M32 1MB DRAM $148
ATI M64 2MB D/VRAM.....$248/348
DIAMOND ST64 2MB VRAM.....$348
M/B 486DX/256K 66/80/100...$218/238/278
M/B PCI 486DX/256K 80/100.....$268/308
M/B P5 TRITON 75/90/100.....$528/648/748
MONITOR .28 NI LR GR 14"/15"..$289/398
MONITOR FLAT DIGI 17".28/.26..$889/998
MS/LOGITECH/K9 MOUSE.....$35/32/15
PROXEL 101 ENH K/B.....$28
FUJITSU 4700/4870/8720 K/B.....$58/42/33
CASE 13"/19"/FULL.....$68/88/118
MICROPHONE/EARPHONE.....$12/8
SOUND BLASTER 16/ASP $98/168
SOUND BLASTER AWE32V.....$239
PROMOVIE STUDIO.....$298

4X CDROM PACKAGE.. .....$398
4X EIDE CDROM DRIVE
SOUND BLASTER 16 CARD
40W SPEAKERS WITH AC POWER
MICROSOFT HOME '95
MICROPHONE

486 VLB SYSTEM

486DX2-66 $1188
486DX2-80 $1208
486DX4-100 $1258
486DX4-120 $1298

. GIGABYTE HIGH QUALITY M/B
. 3VL BUS, ZIF SOCKET, 72PIN SIMM
. 256KB CACHE EXP'L TO 512KB
. 4MB RAM EXP'L TO 128MB
. 540MB EIDE HARD DRIVE
. 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
. 32BIT VLB 1MB GA/SVGA CARD
. 32BIT ENH VLB IDE/IO CARD
. 2S, 1P, 1G PORTS
. 14" .28 NI LR SVGA MONITOR
. 101 ENH. K/B W/3B MOUSE & PAD
. 19" DUAL CSA MID TOWER CASE

. UPGRADE TO PCI SYSTEM +$29
W/2S(16550) 1P(EPP) PORTS

P5 PCI SYSTEM

P5-75 $1839
P5-90 $1939
P5-100 $2039
P5-120 $2298
P5-133 $2588

. GIGABYTE HIGH QUALITY M/B
. 3PCI, 4ISA, ZIF SOCKET, 72PIN SIMM
. 256KB CACHE EXP'L TO 1024KB
PIPELINE BRUST CACHE OPTIONAL
. 8MB RAM EXP'L TO 192MB
EDO MEMORY OPTIONAL New
. 850MB EIDE HARD DRIVE
. 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
. EIDE/FDD/EIO W/2S(16550) 1P(EPP)
. PCI BUS 1MB VIDEO CARD
. 15" .28 NI LR FLAT GR MONITOR
. 101 ENH. K/B W/3B MOUSE & PAD
. 19" DUAL CSA MID TOWER CASE

Your First Choice
NOT ONLY AFFORDABLE AND HIGH QUALITY COMPUTERS,
WE OFFER YOU TOTAL SOLUTIONS!
1745 Nanaimo Street (Near 1st Ave)
Vancouver, B.C. V5N 5C1
Tel:(604)253-1588 Fax:(604)253-8681

You can always go back to using QEMM later, (if you have a recent enough version)... but some of its advanced features, such as Stealth or DOSUP will no longer work. And you may find you no longer need QEMM to run DOS programs, such as games, under Win95.

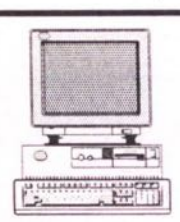
— Think about your other hardware. Windows 95 supports more video cards, sound cards, printers, CD-ROM's, and other peripherals, right out of the box, than any other PC operating system... but it doesn't support everything. In many cases, there are simple workarounds— your sound card may work as if it was a Sound Blaster, your printer may emulate an HP LaserJet model. In other cases, you may be able to run your old DOS or Windows drivers.

Despite this, some peripherals simply don't work with Windows 95— at least not until the manufacturers come up with Win95 drivers. Win95 doesn't include any scanner drivers. My HP Scanjet 2C scanner, however, works fine with the old DOS drivers. But Microtek scanners don't seem to work— not even with their old Windows drivers. Similarly, there are no drivers included for digitizing tablets.

Microsoft has published a hardware compatibility-list; it can be obtained from their internet site: http://www.microsoft.com, or from other sources.

— CD or floppy? If you have a CD drive, that's the way to go. It's much quicker and easier to install from a single CD disk than from a dozen or so floppy disks. As well, the CD as a bunch of extras not found on the floppies— some fluff, like sound schemes, video clips, and promos of other Microsoft products. But also some useful utilities— LFNBK.EXE for using older backup programs with Win95's long file names, SLIP drivers for the Internet, QuickView to look at data files without opening their applications, and more. And the CD includes the full text of the Win95 Resource Kit— otherwise a $49 book. The printed documentation that comes in the box can mercifully be described as brief— if you want any technically-oriented information, you want the Resource Kit.

— As with most applications, you have a choice of Minimal, Typical, or Custom installation... Custom asks the most questions, but gives the user the most flexibility— you may want to choose it. Typical is a safe choice; it doesn't install everything, but you can use the Control Panel to add anything that you later discover you want. (For example, the Typical option doesn't install the



• 全新電腦
• 零件
• 修理

DC Computer Hospital Ltd.
電腦維修專門店

Special with this ad only

W.D. 630MB (10ms) Hard Drive $289.00
W.D. 850MB (10ms) Hard Drive $326.00

Panasonic 2X Speed CD-ROM Drive $97
16MB SIMMs, 72 pins $645

Upgrade Special
486 DX-4-100
3 VLB slots, 256K cache
Motherboard + CPU
+ CPN cooling fan
only $399

✓ ON-SITE, IN-SHOP SERVICE
✓ PRINTER & PRINTHEAD REPAIRS
✓ HARD DRIVE RECOVERY
✓ HARDWARE & SOFTWARE
✓ PROBLEMS SOLVED
✓ NEW SYSTEMS AT GREAT PRICES

Prices subject to change without notice.

2811 Shaughnessy Street
Port Coquitlam, B.C. V4C 3H1
Tel. 942-2830 Fax: 944-8900

All prices and specifications subject to change without notices. We reserve the right to limit quantities. Personal shopping only. No retailers. All prices subject to computer inspection & labor may be extra. Limited quantities on all advertised products. No rainchecks. While Quantities last!

Business Hours: Mon-Sat 10:00am - 6:00pm
Sun 1:00pm - 5:00pm

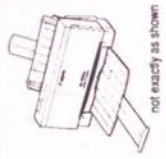
Canon · HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Retailer · Microsoft Home · intel inside · IBM · CREATIVE CREATIVE LABS, INC. · NEC

Red Tag Special
Panasonic 562 CD-ROM* & SB 16 sound card **$168.00**
* limited quantity

OS/2 Warp Special ... $68.00* $299.99
SB Value 2 Speed kit (12 titles) .. $299.99
SB Value 4 Speed kit (11 titles) .. $399.99

Hard Disk Special
540MB.....$249.99
650MB.....$299.99
850MB.....$329.99
1GB.....$399.99

ActionSys Professional WorkStations
All systems includes the following :
Pentium 90Mhz
8MB RAM
850MB HD
1.44MB floppy
101 Enh-keyboard
mouse & pad
1MB PCI Video
Built-in EIDE 2 x 16550
14" SVGA Color Monitor
$1999.99 3 Year Warranty


not exactly as shown

Citizen InkJet Printer included ($299.99 value)
$1188.88*
Limited time offer ! Bank Loan at Prime Rate !
made motherboard - 2 Year Warranty

. Computer Training
an 'IBM Authorized Maintainer'
ur genuine IBM computer
tal Solution Provider'
eam at 436-2666
puter classes for age 6 to 60,
ne-art equipment, and a fun &
act Harry Ho at 436-2333

not exactly as shown

Student Special
IBM SLC2-66Mhz · 101 keyboard
Mini-tower case · 14" SVGA color monitor
64K cache · Modem
4MB RAM · MS DOS 6.22
260MB hard disk · MS Windows 3.11
1.44MB 3.5" floppy
* limited quantity
WOW
. American mad

Service . Networking . C
Service - We are an 'I
Let us service your ge
Networking - we are a 'Total S
Contact our Networking Team
Computer Training - innovative computer
professional instructors, state-of-the-a
friendly learning environment - contact H

2811-2813 Kingsway (next to Purdy's Chocolates), Vancouver, B.C. V5R 5H9
Sales : 604-436-2333 Service : 604-436-2666 Fax : 604-436-2619

ComPu-2000
Technology Inc.

We are BC's No.1 independent IBM Business Partner !
Come in and see our Back-To-School Specials !
Let us service your IBM PS/1 & Aptiva computers

Hot ! New ! IBM Aptiva Magic
Aptvia PS/75Mhz models available from $3299

"Back to School" offer
Six month free Interest with purchase of 500 Series Aptiva. July 31 - Sept 30, 95

HEWLETT PACKARD

Aptiva 535 & HP 540

IBM Aptiva 535 & HP 540 Printer
It's multimedia made easy

540 MB Hard Drives
8MB RAM
DX2-66Mhz (Pentium upgradable)
Voice Recognition
Wake-up-on-Ring
double-speed CD-ROM
Wavetable Sound Card
AptivaWare guides you through more than 200 different functions
Two 30-Watt Stereo Speakers
15" IBM SVGA Color Monitor
14.4K Data/Fax Modem
Preloaded Multimedia Software
IBM PC DOS 6.3 & Windows 3.11
Local Bus Video
IBM Online Housecall
3-Year IBM Express Maintenance Warranty

free * Windows 95

NOW ! HP 540 DeskJet Printer & IBM 15" monitor included
$ 2988.88

Limited time offer ! Bank Loan at Prime Rate !

files needed to connect to the Internet).

— If you like, you can choose, during the installation to SAVE SYSTEM SETTINGS. This allows you to get back your former DOS and Windows 3, if you decide Windows 95 is not for you... by simply clicking on the Uninstall option in Control Panel. It really works, but takes an extra 6 megs of drive space... and is only available if you choose this option during setup.

For even more flexibility, if you have a lot of hard drive space, you can keep both your old DOS/WINDOWS and Windows 95, and choose at boot-up which one to run. This could be handy if you suspect that some of your software or hardware will not support Windows 95.

To do this, choose, during setup, to install Windows 95 into a different directory from your current Windows. This has some real advantages, in any case... a 'clean' install avoids junk files and system settings left over from old Windows software, and can improve performance, in some cases, dramatically.

Unfortunately, installing Win95 into a new directory, means you have to reinstall all your software, fonts, etc. This is tedious, but lets you decide whether you really need everything you've accumulated. A good chance for a computer-housecleaning.

Afterwards, you need one more trick to give your system dual-boot capability. The DOS system file, MSDOS.SYS, has gotten a new life under Win95... it's now a text, configuration file, and has a long list of possible settings that can be altered by the user.

As before, this file is hidden, to prevent unauthorized tampering.

You can right click on it in Win 95's Explorer, and choose Properties to change its attributes, or from a DOS prompt, type:

ATTRIB -H -R -S MSDOS.SYS

and then open it in a text editor such as Windows Notepad or DOS Edit.

You'll find it resembles a short INI file, with a few sections in [brackets], followed by settings that are either turned on (=1) or off (=0).

Find the section labeled [options] and add a line reading

BootMulti=1

to enable dual boot. (You can also change the line that currently reads 'BootGui=1' to'BootGui=0' if you want to boot to a DOS prompt instead of all the way to Win95).

From your DOS prompt, type

Use Explorer or the DOS command ATTRIB +H +R +S MSDOS.SYS to rehide MSDOS.SYS... when you reboot, when you see the text message "STARTING WINDOWS 95", if you press F4, you will boot to your old DOS. If you press F8, you'll get a menu with a variety of boot-up choices.

(Don't delete the AUTOEXEC.DOS, CONFIG.DOS, COMMAND.DOS, MSDOS.DOS, and IO.DOS files— these are the old system files you need to boot

$$ MicroWorld's 'BACK TO SCHOOL Sale' Even Better!$$

MicroWorld 486SX-33UMC Computer — $1149
- 4 Megs RAM, 128K Cache
- 1.44Mb 3.5" Floppy drive
- Mini Tower Case w/LED, 200watt PS
- 540Mb Hard Drive (12ms, 128K cache)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- VESA Local Bus IDE Controller (2s, 1p, 1g)
- 1 Mb Trident VESA LB SVGA Video Card
- 14" SVGA colour Monitor .28dpi, N/I
- 3-button Microsoft-compatible mouse

MicroWorld 486DXII-66 Computer — $1249
- 4 Megs RAM, 256K Cache
- 1.44Mb 3.5" Floppy drive
- Mini Tower Case w/LED, 200watt PS
- 540Mb Hard Drive (12ms, 128K cache)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- VESA Local Bus IDE Controller (2s, 1p, 1g)
- 1 Mb Trident VESA LB SVGA Video Card
- 14" SVGA colour Monitor .28dpi, N/I
- 3-button Microsoft-compatible mouse

MicroWorld 486DX4-100 Computer — $1349
- 4 Megs RAM, 256K Cache
- 1.44Mb 3.5" Floppy drive
- Mini Tower Case w/LED, 200watt PS
- 540Mb Hard Drive (12ms, 128K cache)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- VESA Local Bus IDE Controller (2s, 1p, 1g)
- 1 Mb Trident VESA LB SVGA Video Card
- 14" SVGA colour Monitor .28dpi, N/I
- 3-button Microsoft-compatible mouse

MicroWorld Pentium 75 Computer — $1779
- 8 Megs RAM (72 pin), 256K Cache
- 1.44Mb 3.5" Floppy drive
- Mini-Tower Case w/LED, 230watt PS
- 850Mb Hard Drive (10ms, 128K cache)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- IDE Controller (2s, 1p, 1g)
- 1 Mb ALI PCI SVGA Video Card
- 14" SVGA colour Monitor .28dpi, N/I
- 2-button Microsoft v.2 mouse

Free Estimates

2 Year Parts & Labour Warranty (Depot)

Financing available

Quick Turnaround

Superb Quality Products

Free Software with Systems

We Will **Match** or **Beat** any advertised price in town plus you get our exlusive service free of charge!

MicroWorld Pentium 90 Computer — $1999
- 8 Megs RAM (72 pin), 256K Cache
- 1.44Mb 3.5" Floppy drive
- Mini-Tower Case w/LED, 230watt PS
- 850Mb Hard Drive (10ms, 128K cache)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- IDE Controller (2s, 1p, 1g)
- 1 Mb ALI PCI SVGA Video Card
- 14" SVGA colour Monitor .28dpi, N/I
- 2-button Microsoft v.2 mouse

MicroWorld Pentium 100 Computer

WITH THE ABOVE CONFIGURATION — $2099

MicroWorld Pentium 120 Computer — $2399
- 8 Megs RAM (72 pin), 256K Cache
- 1.44Mb 3.5" Floppy drive
- Mini-Tower Case w/LED, 230watt PS
- 850Mb Hard Drive (10ms, 128K cache)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- IDE Controller (2s, 1p, 1g)
- 1 Mb ALI PCI SVGA Video Card
- 14" SVGA colour Monitor .28dpi, N/I
- 2-button Microsoft v.2 mouse

MicroWorld Pentium 133 Computer — $2699
- 8 Megs RAM (72 pin), 256K Cache
- 1.44Mb 3.5" Floppy drive
- Mini-Tower Case w/LED, 230watt PS
- 850Mb Hard Drive (10ms, 128K cache)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- IDE Controller (2s, 1p, 1g)
- 1 Mb ALI PCI SVGA Video Card
- 14" SVGA colour Monitor .28dpi, N/I
- 2-button Microsoft v.2 mouse

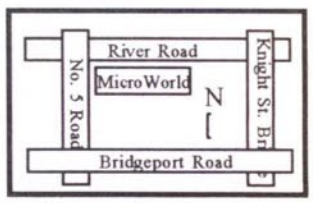
We accept purchase orders. Prices and product are subject to availability and can change without notice. We currently accept the following payment: cash, cheque, money orders, or Mastercard. There is a 3% charge on Mastercard orders. All trademarks are copyright of their respective owners.

SOME OF THE BRAND NAMES WE CARRY:
Hewlett Packard - Toshiba - NEC - Intel - AMD - Western Digital - ZOOM - Epson - US Robotics - Seagate - Panasonic - Roland - Novell - Samsung ATI - Mitsubishi - Quantum - Teac - Fujitsu - IBM - Microsoft - Logitech - Canon - Sony - Hitatchi - AST- Opti - Maxtor - Conner

SUPPORT - SERVICE - TRAINING - SALES - LEASING - SUPPORT - SERVICE - TRAINING - SALES - LEASING

e-mail: silicon@svcp.com
WWW: http://www.xmission.com/~ip/MW/

MicroWorld Enterprises Ltd.



210-2288 No. 5 Road Richmond, B.C. Phone: 276-2245 FAX: 279-9060

9am to 6pm
Monday to Saturday

SUPPORT - SERVICE - TRAINING - SALES - LEASING - SUPPORT - SERVICE - TRAINING - SALES - LEASING

to the old DOS. And when you're in your old DOS, don't delete *.W40— these are your Win 95 equivalents).

— Let Windows 95 control your swapfile. Many Windows 3.1 users discovered that they could improve performance by using a Permanent Swapfile. But then, most realized that Windows asked for far too big a chunk of their hard drive for this swapfile, and that more wasn't better— giving Windows 3.1 all that it asked for could actually slow your system down, besides tying up far too much of your hard drive.

Win95 does things differently... it creates a dynamic swapfile, that grows and shrinks as needed. You can change this, and force it to use a fixed-size swapfile, by fiddling with Control Panel's System/Performance settings. Don't do it. Windows 95 is much smarter about this than the older versions— and in almost all cases, fiddling with its default swapfile hurts performance.

— Don't use your old DOS or Windows disk utilities after installing Win95. They aren't compatible with the new Long File Names. If you really feel like you MUST run one of these programs, get a copy of the LFNBK.EXE utility first (it's on the Win95 CD, or available for download), and use it to back up the long file names, before running your disk utility. Windows 95 includes usable versions of SCANDISK and DEFRAG (along with a so-so backup program)— use these instead of older utilities, or upgrade to Win95-compatible versions.

— Find the Easter Egg. Many programs include some cute, hidden routine, often showing the 'credits'— who worked on the software. To see the names of the Win95 development team, try this trick:

Right click on an empty spot of your Win95 desktop. A menu will pop up; choose New, and then Folder. A new folder will be created on the desktop, with the name "New Folder" selected, waiting for you to rename it.

Type (exactly as written):

and now, the moment you've all been waiting for

then, right-click on the folder, choose Rename, and rename it:

we proudly present for your viewing pleasure

Right-click again, again choosing Rename, and type:

The Microsoft Windows 95 Product Team!

Double Click on the folder icon to see the animated credits, complete with sound.

Windows 95 is a much more capable operating system than previous versions of DOS and Windows. With the huge amount of software and hardware running, its amazing that it manages to be so compatible with so many systems... still, it isn't perfect. Some care and attention before and during install can help save a lot of grief later. ❑

About the author: ***Alan Zisman*** *is associate editor, he can be reached at e-mail: alan_zisman @computer-player.com.*

$$ MicroWorld's 'BACK TO SCHOOL Sale' Even Better!$$

ADD-ON OPTIONS FOR OUR COMPUTERS!

* Mini-Tower to Mid-Tower	+$ 25
* 4Mb RAM to 8Mb RAM	+$ 200
* 540Mb HD to 850Mb HD	+$ 60
* 540Mb HD to 1.2Gb HD	+$ 175
* MS-DOS 6.22 & MS-WIndows 3.11	+$ 118
* MS-Works for Windows	+$ 119
* Double Speed CD-ROM	+$ 90
* Quad Speed CD ROM Drive	+$ 225
* 5.25" 1.2Mb floppy drive	+$ 59
* Sound Blaster 16 OEM Multi CD	+$ 115
* Microsoft Mouse	+$ 39
* Zolrtix sound card (SB Pro compatible)	+$ 49
* U.S. Robotics 14.4 internal fax/modem	+$ 129
* 14" monitor to 15" monitor	+$ 145
* GVC 28.8 Baud Modem	+$ 225

There are no installation charges if you purchase these items at the same time as your system!

UPGRADE YOUR OLD COMPUTER!

* 286 to 386 DX-40 Mhz motherboard	$ 105
* 286 to 486 SX-33UMC Mhz motherboard	$ 165
* 286 to 486 DX-40 Mhz motherboard	$ 259
* 286 to 486 DX2-66 Mhz motherboard	$ 279
* 386 SX to 386 DX-40 Mhz motherboard	$ 89
* 386 SX to 486 SX-33UMC Mhz motherboard	$ 145
* 386 SX to 486 DX-40 Mhz motherboard	$ 239
* 386 SX to 486 DX2-66 Mhz motherboard	$ 259
* 386 DX to 486SX-33UMC Mhz motherboard	$ 135
* 386 DX to 486 DX-40 Mhz motherboard	$ 230
* 386 DX to 486 DX2-66 Mhz motherboard	$ 249
* 486 SX to 486 DX-40 Mhz motherboard	$ 179
* 486 SX to 486 DX2-66 Mhz motherboard	$ 199

Please call for Pentium or NEXgen upgrades.

These are trade-in prices. All boards have 128K cache, 0 kb RAM, and CPU. Price does not include installation. Other configurations available. Some upgrades may require additional components.

Windows 95
Full Version on CD
$165.00
Windows 95
Upgrade
$120.00

We have the lowest prices on memory modules in the market, so give us a call for prices, and we'll be sure to give you an unbeatable deal!

HARD DRIVES	
540Mb IDE Hard Drive	$ 229
1.0Gb IDE Hard Drive	$ 329
1.20Mb enhanced IDE	$ 385
PRINTERS	
Raven 2406 24pin color capable	$ 275
Brother HL660 printer w/512K	$ 750
HP 4L Laser Printer	$ 775
MONITORS	
Hicom 14" SVGA (.28dpi, N/I)	$ 295
Daytek 14" SVGA (.28dpi , N/I)	$ 310
Daytek 15" SVGA (.28dpi, N/I, flat)	$ 449
VIDEO CARDS	
Trident 9440 VLB SVGA w/1Mb RAM	$95
MODEMS	
U.S. Robotics 14.4 int. Fax/Modem	$ 135
U. S. Robotics 28.8 int. Fax/Modem	$ 285
SOUND CARDS	
Sound Blaster 16 BASIC	$ 120

MUCH MORE AVAILABLE!!!

Panasonic Double-Speed CD-ROM drive, Sound Blaster 16 OEM, speakers, MS-CD Bundle:

Microsoft Encarta '95, Microsoft Works 3, Microsoft Golf, Dangerous Creatures, Microsoft Money 3.0, Best of Entertainment Pack.

Super Price!
$324.99

Quad Speed CD-ROM, Sound Blaster 16 OEM, speakers, MS-CD Bundle:

Microsoft Encarta '95, Microsoft Works 3, Microsoft Golf, Dangerous Creatures, Microsoft Money 3.0, Best of Entertainment Pack.

Awesome Price!
$429.99

Installation free with system purchase.

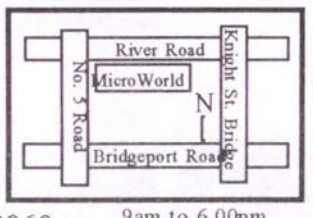
We accept purchase orders. Prices and product are subject to availability and can change without notice. We currently accept the following payment: cash, cheque, money orders, or Mastercard. There is a 3% charge on Mastercard orders. All trademarks are copyright of their respective owners.

SOME OF THE BRAND NAMES WE CARRY:
Hewlett Packard - Toshiba - NEC - Intel - AMD - Western Digital - ZOOM - Epson - US Robotics - Seagate - Panasonic - Roland - Novell - Samsung ATI - Mitsubishi - Quantum - Teac - Fujitsu - IBM - Microsoft - Logitech - Canon - Sony - Hitatchi - ASI - Opti - Maxtor - Conner

SUPPORT - SERVICE - TRAINING - SALES - LEASING - SUPPORT - SERVICE - TRAINING - SALES - LEASING

MicroWorld Enterprises Ltd.

e-mail: silicon@svcp.com
WWW: http://www.xmission.com/~ip/MW/



210-2288 No. 5 Road Richmond, B.C. Phone: 276-2245 FAX: 279-9060

9am to 6.00pm
Monday to Saturday

SUPPORT - SERVICE - TRAINING - SALES - LEASING - SUPPORT - SERVICE - TRAINING - SALES - LEASING

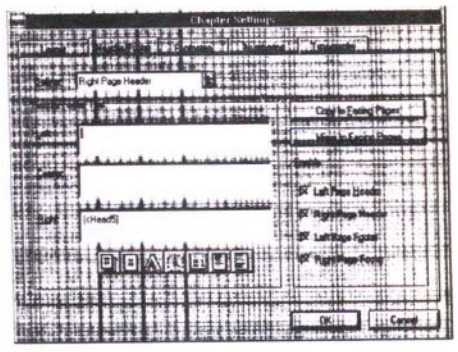
Desktop Publishing Tips:

Corel VENTURA 5.0

Swee-Sim Tan

Corel VENTURA has a number of automated functions for preparing long documents, and Version 5 dialog boxes greatly simplify the process. Among these are indexing, chapter, page and caption numbering, frame anchors, and header and footer elements. This month we look at how to display section headings in a header or footer.

Open Corel Ventura and start a new document. Load a text file on the base page. The text file cannot be loaded in frames. Before continuing, if the Tags roll-up is currently on the screen, you must close it. (Double-click its control menu—don't just roll it up.)



Use the Tagged text tool to click in a section heading. Click the right mouse button and click **Add New Tag**. Create a tag and select a format for the heading. Format all the section headings with this tag.

Select **Chapter Settings** from the **Layout** menu. Click the **Header/Footer** button. Select **Define: Right Page Header**. Click in the **Right** field to place the heading at the right margin. Click the **First Match** icon. The tags roll-up will display (unless you didn't close it before entering this dialog box—if that is the case, close the Chapter Settings dialog box and start over). Double-click the section heading tag in the tag list.

To put the header on the opposite page, click **Mirror to Facing Pages**. Click **Enable Right Page Header** and **Enable Left Page Header**.

The First Match option will find the first paragraph on the page with the selected tag name. The Last Match option finds the last paragraph on the page with the selected tag name.

Select **Define: Right Page Footer**. Click in the **Right** field and click the **Page Number** icon. This places an automatic page number at the bottom of the page. Click **Mirror to Facing Pages**. Click **Enable Right Page Footer** and **Enable Left Page Footer**.

You can also insert the date and time in headers and footers. Click the clock button for the time.

Click the calendar button to display the **Date and Time** dialog box. Choose a format from the list, or click **Custom** to enter your own format. Click in the **Format String**. Enter **M** for month, **d** for day, **y** for year, **h** for hour, **m** for minutes, **s** for seconds, **a** for morning/afternoon. Enter up to four of each character (e.g. MMMM) for various versions of abbreviations. The **Sample** box shows how the date and time will be printed. Click **OK**.

Insert any other text you want in the header and footer fields. Click **OK** when done.❑

About the author: ***Swee-Sim Tan*** *is a freelance graphic artist and desktop publisher who provides training and consultation in CorelDRAW, Corel PHOTO-PAINT, Corel VENTURA, Harvard Graphics, PageMaker, and WordPerfect. If you are using CorelDRAW, Corel PHOTO-PAINT, CorelTRACE, or Corel VENTURA, call for information about purchasing How-To booklets and a collection of desktop publishing tips. Telephone: 254-5940.*

VANCOUVER FILM SCHOOL

INTERNET TRAINING

VFS MULTIMEDIA OFFERS A 12-HOUR, HANDS-ON INTERNET TRAINING PROGRAM THAT IS WITHOUT RIVAL. IF YOU DEMAND THE BEST POSSIBLE TRAINING FOR YOUR DOLLAR...

- With the best possible student/instructor ratio: 7:1
- The best possible student/workstation ratio: 1:1
- The best possible industry-professional instruction available
- At a world-class multimedia production training centre
- Offered by an institution dedicated to excellence in Direct Education™

ALL PROGRAMS ARE ONE NIGHT PER WEEK FOR 4 WEEKS. ENROLL NOW. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED.

PART-TIME CLASSES

Multimedia

- Alias: An Introduction to Alias Animator 6.0
- Introduction to CD-ROM Authoring
- Introduction to 2D & 3D Computer Animation
- Adobe PageMaker 5.0
- Introduction to MIDI
- The Personal Computer Recording Studio/Making Music with your Computer
- Computer Paint/Fractal Painter plus Photoshop
- Doom Levels & Graphics Design
- Internet Training for General Users and Specific Professionals
- Overview of HTML Publishing

Special Classes

- Stunt Training—An Introductory Program
- An Introduction to Training & Handling Wild & Exotic Animals for Film & Television
- Firearms in Motion Pictures
- Special Effects for Film & Television
- Traffic Control

Animation

- Classical Animation Art & Technique: Level I
- Classical Animation Art & Technique: Level II
- Life Drawing

Film

- Introduction to Filmmaking
- The Assistant Director
- Script Supervision & Continuity
- Cinematography & Lighting
- Art Direction
- Directing for Film
- Make-up for Film & TV
- Make-up Special Effects
- Low Budget Filmmaking/A Producer's Workshop
- Editing for Film
- Film Marketing & Distribution
- Scriptwriting: The Basic Tools
- Scriptwriting Workshop
- Music Video Production

ALIAS at VANCOUVER FILM SCHOOL

Alias Research Inc., the world's leading special effects software company, has designated Vancouver Film School an official Alias Training Centre to meet the global demand for computer animators skilled in Alias software applications. Within this partnership a high-end computer animation program has been created that delivers more access to SGI platforms (360 hours); the best possible workstation/student ratio (1:1), in a stunning production environment, at a cost without rival ($16.60 per hour).

HARD TO BELIEVE? CALL. COMPARE. NOTHING DOES.

Acting

- Film Acting Technique
- Scene Study for Film Actors
- Voice Work for Film Actors
- Director/Actors Lab—A One-Day Workshop!
- Film Acting for Children
- Film Acting for Teens

NOTE: For all Children and Teen acting inquiries, call: 669-4885

Financial Assistance Available

Vancouver Film School
#400 – 1168 Hamilton Street,
Vancouver, B.C. V6B 2S2

E-mail: part-time@multimedia.edu

Call: 685-8689

HOLLY COMPUTER CENTER

PENTIUM® processor power

INTEL Pentium® processor
PCI Green New Bios motherboard
256K High Speed cache
8MB 72pin SIMM RAM
1.08GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
2.88MB Floppy Drive
PCI Video Card 1MB exp. 2MB
I/O with 2S, 1P, 1G Ports
14" non-interlaced SVGA monitor .28dp
Enhanced 101 keyboard
Tower Case w/230W power supply
FREE: 3 button mouse & mouse pad

64 bit PCI bus

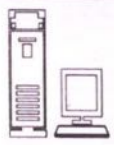
UPGRADE TO
16MB / 32MB 72pin SIMM RAM
+$345/+$865
ATi M64 2MB DRAM SVGA
+$120
KDS 15"/17" N-I, L-R
+$120/+$530
120/133/150MHz Pentium® processor
+$PLEASE CALL

INCLUDE
SONY 2.88MB Floppy Drive

100MHz Pentium® processor $1950
incl. PCI /8MB RAM/1.08GB HDD/2.88MB FDD

Fujita 486 System
ASSEMBLED IN CANADA

VESA Green New Bios Main Board
256K Fast cache
4MB SIMM RAM
560MB Enhanced IDE Fast Hard drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
VESA Video Card 1MB
VESA IDE Controller Card w/2S, 1P, 1G Ports
14" non-interlaced SVGA monitor .28dp
Enhanced 101 keyboard
Tower Case w/230W power supply
FREE: 3 button mouse
FREE: mouse pad
FREE: 10 pcs. (1 box) 1.44MB Floppy Disk



Unbeatable Price!

UPGRADE TO
8MB/16MB SIMM RAM
+$180 / +$460
850MB EIDE hard drive
+$55
PCI motherboard + PCI Video Card
+$80 64 bit PCI bus

DX2-66MHz $1099
DX4-100MHz $1179

FREE TRAINING!
All systems come
with (1) 80min. long
Computer Beginner Video Tape
Hurry in!!!!!!!!

All systems come with 2 years parts & labour carry-in warranty

BlowOUT Special!

486DX2-66/DX4-100MHz(VLB M/B+CPU).....$199/259
TRITON + 100MHz Pentium® processor(M/B+CPU)..$769
560MB EIDE Hard Drive $225
850MB EIDE Hard Drive $265
1.08GB EIDE Hard Drive $329

HARD DRIVE

FREE INSTALLATION LABOUR*

Green Notestar Notebook

Energy saving with sleep mode
Upgradeable CPU
4MB RAM Upgradeable to 32MB
340MB Hard Drive upgrade with ease
10" Big Screen with good contrast
Removeable hard drive for security
1MB VESA Local bus SVGA card with high color
Ext. port for mouse, heyboard, monitor
PCMCIA slot for modem, sound card
Free quick charger
Free deluxe case
Extra long-life battery NIMH

NOTEBOOK Special from $1995

DX2-66MHz (MONO/DUAL).... $1995/$2495
DX2-66MHz (ACTIVE MATRIX).....$3795
upgrade to 8MB/16MB RAM.....+$340/$1020
upgrade to 850MB.....+$585
Add PCMCIA 14.4 Fax modem.....+$195

RAMania & PARTS

4MB/8MB/16MB RAM
$180/$340/$635
14.4K int. FAX/VOICE modem
$78
28.8K V.34 int. FAX modem
$178
2.88MB Quad Den. Floppy Drive
$68

unbeatable! NOTEBOOK Sale

FREE
FAX modem installed
TRACKBALL MOUSE

COMPAQ / IBM
486/4MB/125MB HDD/1.44FDD
$1448

MULtiMEDia

SONY CD-ROM + S.B. (OEM)
$180
4X CD-ROM + SB16 (OEM)
$290
FREE Speakers!
5 Microsoft CD titles incl. Encarta'95 only +$99

PRINTER BlowOut!

CANON BJ-100 / BJC-4000 color bubble jet
$268 / $448
HP 540C colour bubble jet
$428
CANON LB4 TRUE Laser Priinter
$569
SATURDAY Special
CRASH OUT
Parts start from $2

Come to visit us, we do speak Cantonese & Mandarin
Our Address is:
#9-4751 Shell Road, Richmond
Tel: 279-2580 / Fax: 279-2581
Mon.-Fri. 10:00-6:00 / Sat. 11:00-4:00

* Due to inspection & not including accessory parts
- All prices are subject to change without prior notice
- All product names, logos, trademarks & registered trademarks are properties of their respective owner
- All prices are cash COD; Credit card add 3%
- Government and Corporate Purchase Orders Welcome
- Fax Orders and Bids are accepted

PRINTERS

CANON RE6 Copier Reduction & more.....$999
HP 5P 2MB laser printer.....$1250
HP 5MP laser printer.....$1475
HP 660C color bubble jet.....$699
HP 850C color bubble jet.....$799

100MHz Pentium® processor + PCI motherboard
$699
DEALERS or WHOLESALERS only!

TOP LINK DISTRIBUTION

Keep your old RAM with today's motherboards

Rick McLaughlin

Only a short while ago, the only RAM question we had was how much we wanted for our systems. "Will that be 4MB, 8MB, 16MB or 32MB for your computer?" was a typical question from the salesperson. Anyway those SIMM panels got knocked right off the technological drawing board. Some engineer decided to resize the chip from a 30 pin chip to a longer 72 pin chip. So, what the heck has that to do with you? Well, have you tried upgrading your system lately? Your old RAM (commonly call SIMM Panels) ***will not fit*** in the newer motherboards. These boards are designed to accept 72 pin SIMM panels only. All those 30 pin SIMMs that you paid so dearly for, well if you're lucky your computer dealer would give you a buy back, but most people didn't even get that. They're simply told that they were outdated and are no longer of any use.

I figure the number of 30 pin SIMM chips in Canadian computers must range somewhere in the millions. If we converted that to money the figure would still be in the millions. So what do we do??? Here's the answer:

About eight months ago a few industrious fellows developed a 72 pin converter for the 30 pin chips to fit into. The problem is not many people know about it.

If you had any idea of how much it costs to produce a SIMM chip, you would probably do a double flip in a fit of rage, especially when you know what you are paying for them. The question remains how do you retain your investment in the RAM? Here's what we can do:

☞

"THROUGH OUR WEB SITE, WE HAVE RECEIVED SIX MAJOR REQUESTS FOR BIDS, INCLUDING A REQUEST TO BID ON A $350,000 CONTRACT FROM TURKEY."

Dr. Peter Allinger
President, Galaxy Communications
Vancouver

Watch sales develop when you communicate your business on the Internet. People can learn more about your company from your Home Page than any existing advertising medium. Vancouver Internet Publishing will work with you to formulate a sophisticated approach to keep them coming back.

Call for a free Internet Marketing Consultation and take a look at your options before launching into cyberspace.*

vancouver internet publishing

604.924.2NET/604.924.2638
marketing@van.com
http://www.van.com

*The one hour consultation will present an overview of authoring, design, marketing and technical requirements.

We accept Mutual Exchange of Canada trade dollars.

We accept MUTUAL EXCHANGE Canada Trade Dollars

DEEP COVE

http://www.deepcove.com/

30-day Free BBS Trial (downloads are limited)

ONE BBSCON ATLANTA AUGUST 17-21,1994 Voted 1993/94 **#1 BBS in Canada** (#6 in North America) by Readers of Boardwatch Magazine

INTERNET LINK AND A FAST TWIN-PENTIUM SERVER T-1 T1

*New – **RIP Graphics** Beta Test Site*

Over 100 lines total with **64 PPP** lines
V.32 bis & v.34 28.8 kb
$1.25/hr to .65¢/hr
No extra hi-speed, charges, prime-time or overtime charges

While They Last:

Unlimited PPP Accounts for only $20 per month

Not everyone wants, or needs to dive into internet at a dollar an hour. That's why we have our low cost, high-performance 64-line BBS system. We will continue to expand and improve as we have done over the past ten years.

Free WWW Business Listing with regular Membership.
Personal WWW pages $10/mo w/100mb/mo. Free 'Net Traffic
Your own domain name $150

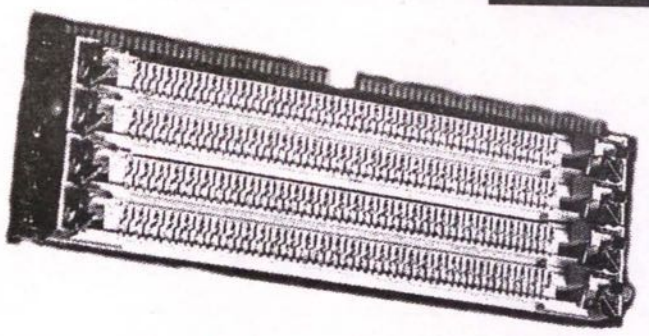
Modem 536-5889 or 536-5885
Voice (4 lines) 541-2025
Fax 536-7418

Check out our new corporate packages and web page pricing. Call for Estimate.

HOT DEAL ▶ **$30/year**
Casual use BBS account 30min/day time bankable Includes Internet E-Mail

internet Hourly FTP / WWW, from: 20¢

Deep Cove Online Ltd.



If you have a computer with 30 pin SIMM panels in it and they are 1MB or larger and you want to upgrade your motherboard, here's what you do. First, go to your computer dealer and ask them if they have the 30 to 72 pin converters. If they don't, then tell them you would like a rebate for your 30 pin SIMM chips. Do not take no for an answer. There is no reason that they can't accommodate your request. If they tell you they haven't heard of them or don't know where to get them, then show them this article or have them call me.

I have personally tested four different types of converters and they all performed flawlessly. You won't lose any speed or performance with them and you will save hundreds of dollars.

Answers on the 30 to 72 Pin SIMM Converter

What's the difference ?

Other than you'll save hundreds of dollars, there is no difference. Your 30 pin RAM chips will run just as fast and smooth as they did, with the exception that they are now functioning as 72 pin chips.

The SIMM Converter Panels have been put through grinding tests and have been found to function perfectly in every case. With having the choice of tin plated pinouts, you can now use them for proprietary RAM in some computers such as Compaq, IBM and other brand names.

What does a SIMM Converter do?

SIMM Converter converts your old 30 pin SIMMs to 72 pin SIMMs for use in newer motherboard designs. Simply insert four of your 30 pin SIMMs into the SIMM Converter's sockets.

Who can use a SIMM Converter?

Anyone who has at least four 30 pin SIMM memory modules of the same capacity and a computer or printer that utilizes standard 72 pin SIMMs.

What types of memory will the SIMM Converter convert?

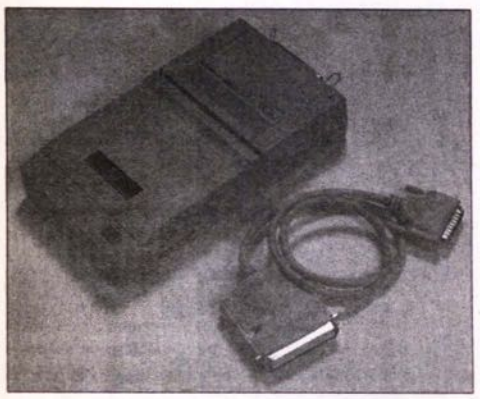
The SIMM Converter will convert all 30 pin SIMM memory. However, there may be some limitations of your 30 pin memory that will limit it's usefulness in your new system. These issues are addressed here.

SIMM Converter will convert any speed SIMM memory that you might have. However, the new system boards typically use 60, 70 and 80 nanosecond (ns) memory. Your system speed is limited by the slowest memory chips in your computer. This is true of ALL RAM and memory converters on the market. Generally, the negative consequence of using some slower memory in your computer is far outweighed by the greatly increased speed you will experience by having more memory in your system. 100 ns and slower memory can still be converted but are not recommended.

SIMM Converter will convert all configurations of SIMMs. Typical configurations are by 8 (x8, i.e. non-parity memory) and by 9 (x9 - parity memory). Other types include by 3 (x3) and by 4 (x4 - non parity) memory. Whatever type you have, you should have four of the same capacity SIMMs.

About the author: ***Rick McLaughlin*** *is a computer consultant in Vancouver, he can be reached at (604) 521-6831.*

PORTABLE UNIVERSAL CD-ROM READER



A universal plug & go reader for both IBM and Macintosh computers - complete with all software and interface options.

- up to 300KB/sec data transfer
- Dual SCSI port connections
  - Includes an optional SCSI ↔ Parallel adapter with printer pass-through
- Includes CorelSCSI drivers for IBM & Spot CD drivers for Mac
- MPC Level II, XA, Kodak Photo CD, multisession, red book audio
- Only 1.4lb / 650g

(A SCSI only version is also available)

Mindflight Technology Inc.
1995 Boundary Road, Vancouver, BC V5M 3Y7
Tel: (604) 294-6465 • Fax: (604) 294-1301
Sales: (800) 263-3888

Mindflight is a manufacturer of portable data drives for IBM compatible and Mac systems. Please call 1-800-263-3888 for more information.

CompuCanada
Computer Inc.

#200-2940 Main Street,
Vancouver BC, V5T3G3
Tel:(604) 872-6066
Fax:(604) 872-0288
Business Hours:
Mon.- Sat. 9:00-18:00

The Last Chance Back to School Sale!

Upgrade

Upgrade

The lowest price upgrade in this season!!!

Upgrade to **DX2-66MHz** System from as low as **$75**

Upgrade to **DX2-80MHz** System from as low as **$80**

Upgrade to **DX4-100MHz** System from as low as **$115**

Upgrade to **Pentium 100MHz** System from as low as **$245**

Novell Authorized Education Center

First Class Novell Training from the Professionals

Our Certified Novell Instructors (CNIs) have many years of teaching experience as well as working in the field.
Each instructor-led course includes the Double **DRAKE** Guarantee:
Free Refresher Courses within 6 months
Free Telephone support

70% of the networks in the world use Novell.

CNA (Admin)
- Improved job performance
- Eligible to join NPA
- Industry recognized certification
- CNA Advisory Council
- CNA Newsletter (future)

CNE 3 & CNE 4
- System Admin
- Adv. System Admin
- Install & Config
- Service & Support
- Networking Technologies
- DOS/Micro Hardware

Master CNE
- Network Management
- CNE-3, CNE-4 or CNE-U
- NetWare 4.1 Design & Implementation
- Fund. of Network Mgmt.
- Fund. of Internetworking

Our Certification is recognized around the world.

DRAKE COMPUTER TRAINING™

3rd Floor
888 Dunsmuir St
Vancouver, BC
V6C 3K4

CALL 669-8789
FOR A COPY OF THE
CNE AND MASTER CNE
PARTICIPANTS GUIDE
& TO ENTER OUR DRAW
FOR NOVELL TRAINING
(VALUE $1000 !)

NPSNET
BC's Premium Internet Service Provider

INTERNET ACCESS $14 per month*

"internet access that makes sense"

Annual Membership
- includes 250 hrs $168.00
- internet Starter Kit and setup fee included

Package Offerings
- one time setup $39.95
- net-start 50 hrs $34.95
- net-plus 500 hrs $324.95

* Based on Annual Membership Subscription, Tax not included

- ☑ no busy signals
- ☑ on-site installs and training
- ☑ direct satellite news feed
- ☑ WWW home pages

Call now for account activation

Voice 272-2624
Toll-Free 1-800-319-8500
http://www.npsnet.com
info@npsnet.com

Vancouver Webpages

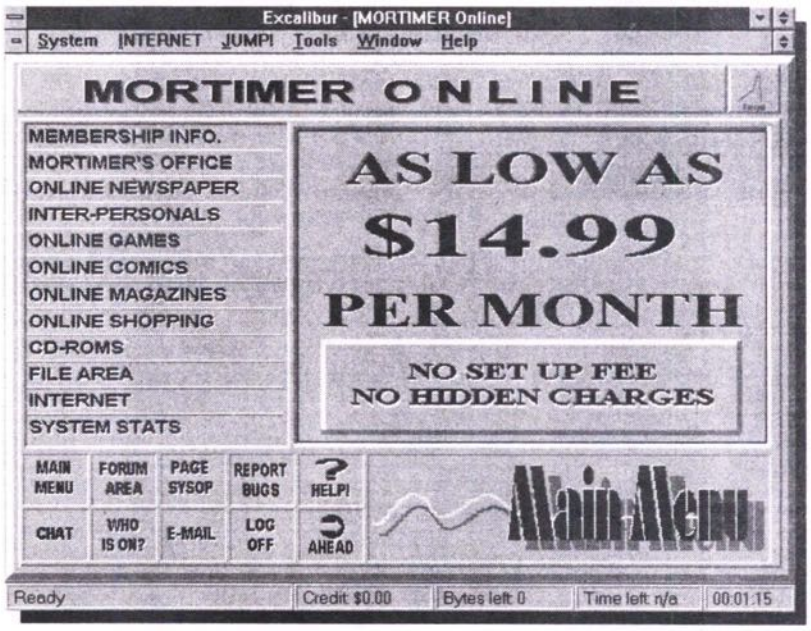
FREE LINKS - FREE LISTINGS
http://vancouver-webpages.com
Fax: 270-8285
Suite 357, 185-9040 Blundell Road, Richmond B.C. V5Y 1K3

FULL T1 INTERNET CONNECTION

ONE HOUR FREE TRIAL

NOT JUST ANOTHER INTERNET PROVIDER

WIN A TRIP TO WHISTLER B.C.



- Windows Interface
- Point & Click
- Netscape, Eudora
- Email, Newsgroups
- IRC, FTP, etc.

Modem 294-2955
Voice 294-2995
info@mortimer.com
http://www.mortimer.com

FREE PERSONAL WEB PAGES

120 - 2465 Beta Avenue Burnaby BC V5C 5N1

don't get left hanging

J.D. Miller

A colleague of mine recently told me his dismay about getting a page on the Web. He called ten different Web companies and individuals who advertise themselves as Web publishers and received only three return calls.

This type of response is typical of the latest developing technology known as the World Wide Web where almost anyone can learn how to build Web pages. Of the three responses he received, two offered him extremely low rates for Web publishing which left him interested yet skeptical of what he would receive. The third company stated that they did not handle the type of Web project he was proposing because they only build Web sites for corporations. He only wanted a simple Web site for a collective of artists.

For companies and individuals who want to utilize the advantages that an on-line multimedia environment like the World Wide Web has to offer, getting on the Web can prove to be more complicated than the simple point and click interface of the browsers used to view the Web. Many people adopt the attitude or have been told that programming Web sites is easy saying, "anybody can do HTML and make Web pages."

My response to this adage is simple. With the advent of DTP software, anyone could produce brochures and create their own printed materials and they do. However, not everyone can do four color separations and well designed layout or graphics let alone have a good working knowledge of the printing industry and the complexities of offset presses and printing.

Finding a good Web publisher who can offer all the advantages you might need is good when you know what you want. Finding a good Web publisher when you know very little about the Internet is like placing the lamb before the wolves. There are a lot of issues that need to be addressed before you launch your company into cyberspace and questions of which you are not yet aware that need answering. One thing is for sure - you don't want to be left just hanging in cyberspace.

Regardless of who you choose to create and publish your Web site, don't be afraid to ask questions. If they are not willing to take the time to explain things to you and answer your "newbie" questions, they are probably not the ones you want designing and publishing your Web pages. For those who want to get their company on the Web there are three areas of concern where the Internet initiate would be well prepared if they could ask a few simple questions.

Web Needs:

Why do you want to be on the Web? What do you hope to achieve from having a Web presence or putting together a Web event? Are you interested in on-line product distribution or corporate image and networking?

Determine first what you would like to achieve with your Web site before you talk to anyone. Once you know what you would like to accomplish, a Web publisher can help you meet your objectives and you can keep your consulting costs to a minimum. Good publishers include "needs analysis" and conceptual design in meeting your needs and will include it in their pricing. Some publishers have additional charges for their time and ideas and price everything separately. Others will ask you what you mean when you ask them about these things.

Web Design:

With the advent of color backgrounds, text and textures, Web pages can now incorporate much of the color and layout available in conventional print design. You want your pages to stand out from the rest.

Conceptual design of your Web site is as important as the actual information you are about to place in front of the world. Are your pages designed to deliver a creative approach to displaying your company information or are they just another page among pages? Would you return to your own page once you had come across it yourself on the Net? A good example of conceptual design is Mulvaney's Restaurant. When you visit Mulvaney's Restaurant (www.van.com/Mulvaneys) it's as if you're looking at the

ADVERTISE ON THE INTERNET!
(Without your own PC)
Business Homepages
Business Websites
AN AUTHORIZED
bcyellow.com
RESELLER
Free listings too!
www.businesses.com/BIA
jeb@businesses.com
(604) 732-3420

in cyberspace

menu and as you make your selections you link to other pages in their Web site. There are costs to consider when designing your site in this manner, however keep in mind that people are much more likely to return to your site and pass your URL along to someone else when you use these advantages than if they were looking at a typical grey Web page.

Again, make sure to ask a lot of questions. Do the quotes you're receiving include these advantages in the Web presentation? How much is it for your publisher to come up with these approaches or is it included in the price? Ask for an item by item breakdown of costs. Is the textured background extra or is it included in the costs of your Web site? Would it cost more to add another image or page? Once you've determined your Web needs then you are prepared to make decisions regarding what you actually can accomplish on the Web with your site and what your budget will allow.

Technical Concerns:

So now you know exactly what you want in your Web site and how it's going to look. Where are you going to put it? Web pages are stored on computer hard drives (servers) which are connected to the Internet for people to access them. Every Internet service provider (ISP) has a Web server where you can "hang" your Web pages. If your Web publisher is not a service provider, and it is not uncommon for many not to be an ISP, then you'll need to find a home for them. Your costs may include everything from putting your pages on their server to monthly fees for having a domain name (your Internet address). Generally, there is a monthly leasing fee for the space you're taking up on the server and some service providers charge for how many people access your Web pages (bandwidth). It may be extremely cheap to put your pages on a particular server but their connection to the Internet may not be of the speed you require or like. The speed of their connection to the Internet is one of the determining factors of how long it takes for your pages to drop down in front of the user. It may be better to choose a faster connection than to choose a cheaper price. Ask your Web publisher for advice if you know little about connectivity and access. Make sure you get a complete cost breakdown of all their Web services and shop around.

So now you have an URL

You've asked alot of questions and learned alot about the World Wide Web. You decided why you want a Web site, created a concept for your Web site and now you have it up on the Web for all to see. You even have an URL (uniform resource locator)! But who is going to see your Web site and how do they find it? Next month we will look at what to do with your Web site once you've got one: How people find your Web site and how you can keep them coming back. ❑

About the author: ***J. D. Miller*** *is with Vancouver Internet Publishing, he can be reached by e-mail: je3de.van.com*

LYNX INTERNET

Only
$20.00 / month *
Unlimited Access

First month FREE for Students **

28.8 kbps lines
SLIP and PPP dialups
Telnet
FTP
Usenet News
Web Pages
E-mail

No Hidden Charges
No Maintenance Fees
T1 Access to the World
Dedicated High Speed Servers

Call us today for our
Instant Account Activation !

Put your business on LYNX Internet

PHONE (604) 331-2511 FAX (604) 331-2522
http:// www.lynx.bc.ca info@ lynx.bc.ca

* $25.00 one-time setup fee applys
** Offer expires October 31,1995

GUARANTEED RELIABILITY

* Packaged in Canada w/w in-house QA dept.
* 6 color new packaging design
* 100% tested & certified, lifetime warranty
* 3.5"/5.25", 2HD/2DD, high clip, formatted, boxed 10/25/50 w/w labels
* Supplier to prominent U.S./Canadian software developers

500 TITLES TO CHOOSE FROM!!!

Categories included:
- Bundle Pack
- Commercial Art/Graphics
- Business/Education/References
- Game
- Medical
- Photo CD
- Kid Stuff
- Shareware
- CDI/VCD/MPEG
- *plus multimedia accessories*

HOT CD-ROM TITLES

WE SHIP C.O.D.
CANADA-WIDE SHIPPING

TO ORDER:
TOLL-FREE 1-800-361-DISK (3475)
IN VANCOUVER, CALL 604-278-3584
E-mail: joseph.yeung@deepcove.com
FAX: 604-278-0532

VISA
MasterCard

DATAHOME® INFOSYSTEMS
#263 - 13986 Cambie Road
Richmond, B.C., V6V 2K3

OEM CD-ROM SPECIALIST

GET WEEKLY SPECIALS AND HOTSHEETS AT LOWEST PRICES FROM YOUR RELIABLE SOURCE: DATAHOME.

DigitalRAIN

Internet access

MUD; "The Quickening"

4 Player **"DOOM"**

- First month FREE
- 50 14,400 lines
- No busy signals
- Internet memberships starting at $10.00
- Hourly rates of .75 per hour pay as you go.

Voice (604) 543-3025

Data (604) 543-3000

#201 - 12837 76th Avenue, Surrey, B.C. V3W 2V3
E-mail address: digital-rain.com
North Vancouver, Tri Cities &
all other long distance call 668-8150,,543-3000

Two Books From the Pros

- Reviews of The SLIP/PPP Connection by Paul Gilster and The Non-Designer's Design Book by Robin Williams

Alan Zisman

There's something to be said for books by people who've become experts in a field... sharing the benefits of their experience.

And while people new to computing often think that it's a single field of expertise, it quickly becomes apparent that there are many areas of specialty; it's rare that a page designer is also a C++ programmer, for example.

Both of these books are the latest offerings from their authors, each, just one of a long string of well-written and informative volumes.

One is another book aiming to make the Internet accessible, the other is, as its title suggests, hoping to give basic principles of page design and typography to "the visual novice".

Some users will find only one interesting— feel free to skip to that section of the review; others, particularly with the merger of the Internet and graphic design that's implicit in the boomlet in World Wide Web pages, may find both of use.

The SLIP/PPP Connection

This is the fourth book by Paul Gilster that I've had for review in two years or so— he's turned himself into a one-person library, all focusing on the Internet.

While all are informative and well-written, they seem to follow Gilster's personal on-line odyssey.

The first two volumes, The Internet Navigator, and Finding It on the Internet, use the traditional tools that have been evolved by Net pioneers for twenty years or so... Unix text-based shell programs.

Even with a Mac or Windows PC, these users connected to the Net as a dumb terminal hooked onto their Internet provider, and typed commands at a Unix command line. There is great power available in this approach, but at a cost of ease-of-use.

More recently, with the Mosaic Navigator, Gilster discovered graphical browsing on the World Wide Web, which has led to the explosion of interest and activity on the Net. Finally, in the present volume, Gilster explores the new range of graphically-oriented programs available, for both the Mac and PC platforms, focusing on free and shareware programs.

He starts off looking at setting up the connection itself— what is SLIP/PPP and how is it different from a traditional shell connection. Separate chapters focus on configuring the shareware Trumpet TCP/IP for Windows, and using Mac TCP/IP and InterSLIP for the Mac.

Then he examines the range of Internet services and easily available software, looking at an example program for each platform... ftp, mail, telnet, archie and wais searches, gopher, and usenet. Finally, he examines the Web, looking at several of the popular browsers— Mosaic, Netscape, (for both Windows and the Mac), Cello, and WinWeb.

Finally, he gives a short peek at TIA and SlipKnot, two strategies that emulate a SLIP/PPP connection on a standard shell connection.

As with all Gilster's Internet volumes, this one maintains a good compromise between the technical and the friendly— I find it a comfortable read, with a good level of information for most users. Inevitably, this 1995 volume was actually researched and written late last year and early this year— some of the software has been replaced with later revisions, and for many people, Trumpet TCP/IP will soon be replaced with the Dial-Up-Networking built into Windows 95. Despite this, The SLIP/PPP Connection will prove useful and timely for at least the next year— which is about the shelf life of any Internet volume these days.

I can recommend this for people who are comfortable using Macs or Windows who are new to the Net, and especially to anyone who has to work with users on both platforms.

The Non-Designer's Design Book

Like Paul Gilster, Robin Williams (no, not THAT Robin Williams) has written a whole series of books, often small books, at a reasonable price, aimed at new users.

Her "The LITTLE MAC BOOK" is my favorite introduction to the computer that, despite its image, still needs an introduction. "JARGON" aims at helping users wade through at least some of the techno-babble and acronyms that often help make a new user to computers feel like an outsider.

And "The MAC IS NOT A TYPEWRITER", and a companion volume for PC-users spelled out beginning typographical principles, and how to put them into practice... ways that proportional typefaces allow computer users to go beyond the limitations of the typewriter, on which some many of us learned to use a keyboard.

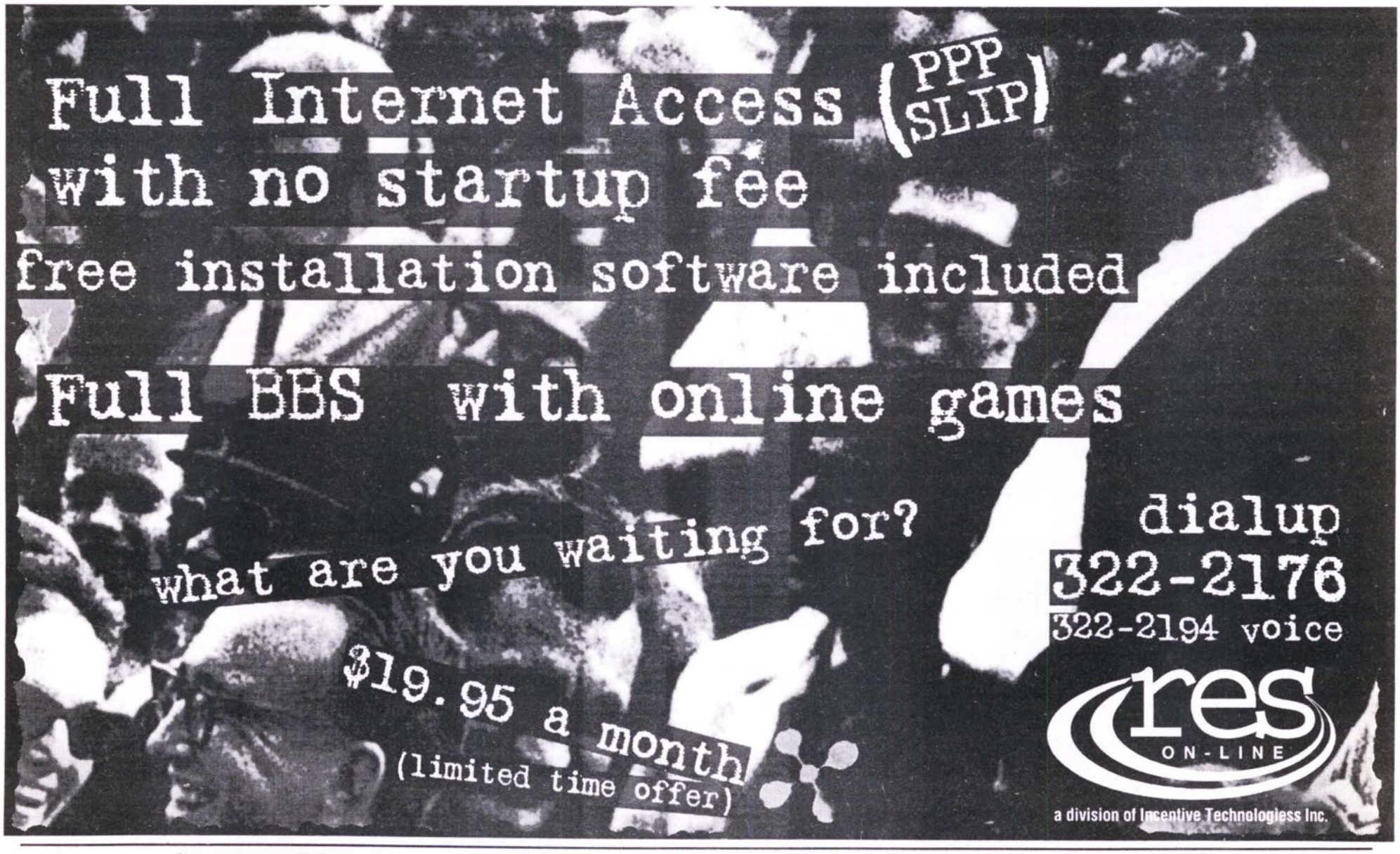
This 1994 book is a slim and attractive volume. It is carrying on in the tradition of the TYPEWRITER books, but with more focus on "design and typographic principles for the visual novice", and less on specific computer platforms.

Computers, and graphical interfaces in particular, along with reasonable-priced inkjet and laser printers, have given every computer user the power to create complicated page ☞

Book Information

Title: The SLIP/PPP Connection
by Paul Gilster (c) 1995
John Wiley & Sons
ISBN 0-471-11712-9
List price: $32.50

Title: The Non-Designer's Design Book
by Robin Williams (c) 1994
Peachpit Press
ISBN # 1-56609-149-4
List price: $20.95



Frequently Asked Questions

Windows 95 Installation & Setup

(continued from page 33)

3. With Disk 1 in drive A, change to that drive and copy all the files to the new directory you created in step 2 by typing the following lines (press ENTER after each line):

a:copy *.* c:\win95tmp

4 With Disk 2 in drive A, extract PRECOPY2.CAB and WIN95_02.CAB to the directory you created in step 2:

extract /e precopy2.cab /l c:\win95tmp

extract /e win95_02.cab /l c:\win95tmp

NOTE: You must use the EXTRACT command on all the disks except Disk 1, due to their format.

If you cannot copy or extract these files, you may need replacement disks.

5. Run Setup from the directory you created in step 2 rather than from Disk 1:

c:cd\win95tmp

setup

• Change-line support is not working properly. If Setup cannot read Disk 2 after it reads Disk 1, try the following steps:

1 Add the appropriate line to the CONFIG.SYS file:

For a 1.44-MB drive A:

DRIVPARM=/d:0 /f:7

For a 1.44-MB drive B:

DRIVPARM=/d:1 /f:7

NOTE: Because the /C switch is not included in these lines, MS-DOS is instructed to not depend on change-line support. If the CONFIG.SYS file contains a DRIVER.SYS line, disable it by placing the REM command at the beginning of the line.

2. Restart the computer and run Setup again.

If Setup works correctly, change-line support is not functioning properly. Leave the DRIVPARM statement in the CONFIG.SYS file.

If Setup still does not work correctly, remove the DRIVPARM statement from the CONFIG.SYS file and consult your computer manufacturer to make sure that the computer's CMOS settings are correct.

• Virus

Microsoft Corp. says some buyers of its new Windows 95 are finding the version of the operating system that installs from floppy diskette can be ruined by a virus on their machines. However, Win95 itself does not carry a virus, the firm adds.

Microsoft says, during installation, a computer transfers information that the customer has typed in and a custom ID number to the second diskette. A virus can move to the diskette during that process.

Rogers Weed, group product manager for Windows 95, said, "Unfortunately, there's not just one virus that spreads this way." He added, that viruses do not affect the CD-ROM version of Windows 95 because data can only be read from a compact disc, not written to it.

Microsoft says it will replace the first two diskettes of Windows 95 for people who encounter the problem.

Weed suggested people run a virus check of their computer before installing the program. (That warning also is on the stickers of the Windows 95 diskettes.) ❑

designs with lots of fonts, justified type, inset graphics, and more.

And that power is, too often, the power to create typographical monsters... pages that send shivers up the backs of printers and graphics professionals... and without wanting to sound snobbish, there are established principles of good design. Unfortunately, computer software manuals and tutorials show user how to use these programs, but now how to use them tastefully or effectively.

And that's the focus of Williams' book— it avoids issues specific to individual computers or individual programs, but looks at how to design pages that work— and that look good. She examines principles of design: proximity, alignment, repetition, and contrast, and shows how to use them (and when to break the rules). She shows how type, rules, graphics, and other page elements can be put together using these principles. Each chapter includes exercises, and self-quizzes.

There's a good section on type— classifying typefaces, beyond the common serif and sans serif, and shows how and when different typefaces can be tastefully mixed, going beyond the by-now cliched advice of "One serif and one sans serif face per page".

This short book (144 pages) is attractively designed— I suppose, given its topic, it would have to stand up as a sort of model, and a joy to read. It should be required of anyone with a graphical word processor or desktop publishing program. ❑

INTERNET SEMINARS

INTERNET SEMINARS $39.95 !

Past Attendees Say:

"Sparked my interest."

"Entertaining and simple to understand!"

We will teach you:

- what the Internet is and how to get CONNECTED
- how to use Internet software applications
- how to make MONEY, increase efficiency and SAVE TIME using the Internet
- how to find what you want and NEED to know

Register Today - Space is Limited !!

GO! Online Communications
...your link to the Internet
http://www.jumppoint.com
info@jumppoint.com

Open Mon-Fri 8am-10pm
Sat 9am-5pm

phone 540-0271 - fax 540-0272

- 48 Hours per Month
- Free E-mail Account
- No Daily Time Limits!
- No Download Limits!
- Full technical support with GREAT service

INTERNET ACCESS $19.95 !

INTERNET ACCESS

Mortimer On-Line does Windows like no other

Jason Shack

Vancouver based Mortimer On-line is an internet service provider. They have many features on the system including interactive on-line games, an on-line shopping mall, plenty of files for downloading, an on-line teleconference, as well as the Internet.

Mortimer runs under Windows, and requires Excalibur for Windows, available for download on your first call (using your normal communications software, such as Telix or Procomm). This program gives you a graphical interface that far exceeds the traditional ANSI of other on-line services.

The system has 9 interactive on-line games, including Checkers and Scrabble. Both are multi-player, allowing users on-line to play in a real-time environment.

Mortimer provides 12 CD-ROMs for its subscribing users, including Simtel and Giga Windows. With no file ratios, you can download all you want.

Probably the most popular feature of Mortimer is the Internet. Mortimer gives you a free e-mail account with your subscription. As well as e-mail, Mortimer provides access to other aspects of the Internet, such as the World Wide Web (WWW), the Internet Relay Chat (IRC), File Transfer Protocol (FTP) and newsgroups. Mortimer provides all the necessary software you need to access the Internet in an organized and easy to use format.

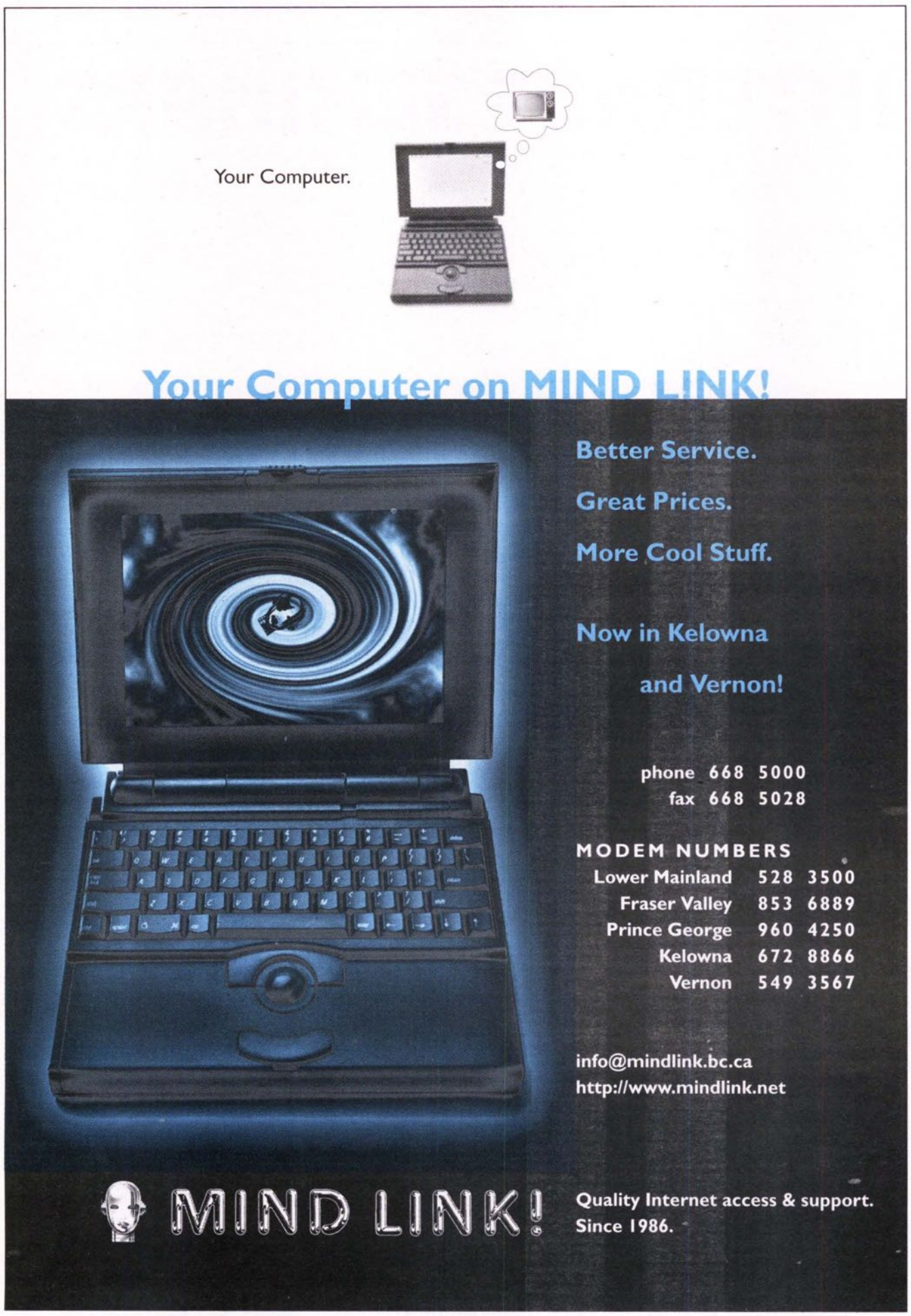
Another impressive feature of Mortimer is the ability to do many things at once. You can be on the WWW, for example, and switch back to the BBS and send a message to someone, download a file, play an on-line game, or all of the above.

For more information, contact Mortimer at (604) 294-2995 or modem (604) 294-2955, author Jason Shack is a member of Mortimer, he can be reached at mulder@mortimer.com.

Net Wags Develop New 'Viruses'

The latest let's-pretend pastime on the Net has been dreaming up new kinds of computer viruses. The Washington Post sampled a few of them. For instance:

- Oprah Winfrey virus: "Your 200 megabyte hard drive suddenly shrinks to 80 megabytes, and then slowly expands back to 200."
- Politically correct virus: "Never identifies itself as a 'virus.' Prefers 'electronic micro-organism.'"
- Adam and Eve virus: "Takes a couple of bytes out of your Apple."
- Ted Turner virus: "Colorizes your monochrome monitor."
- Government economist virus: "Nothing works, but all your diagnostic software says everything is fine."
- Federal bureaucrat virus: "Divides your hard disk into hundreds of little units, each of which does practically nothing, but all of which claim to be the most important part of your computer." ❑



UNCENSORED!

The hottest adult BBS brings you XXX quality with no compromises.

XXX GIF's!

Featuring all the GIF's you ever wanted (over 10 GB), loads of original content, and more, much more. Plus: hot chat with people from all over the world.

HOT CHAT!

ALL FREE!

And best of all: **IT'S FREE!** Absolutely no charges, no credit card needed, just dial and download immediately.

SIMPLY DIAL:

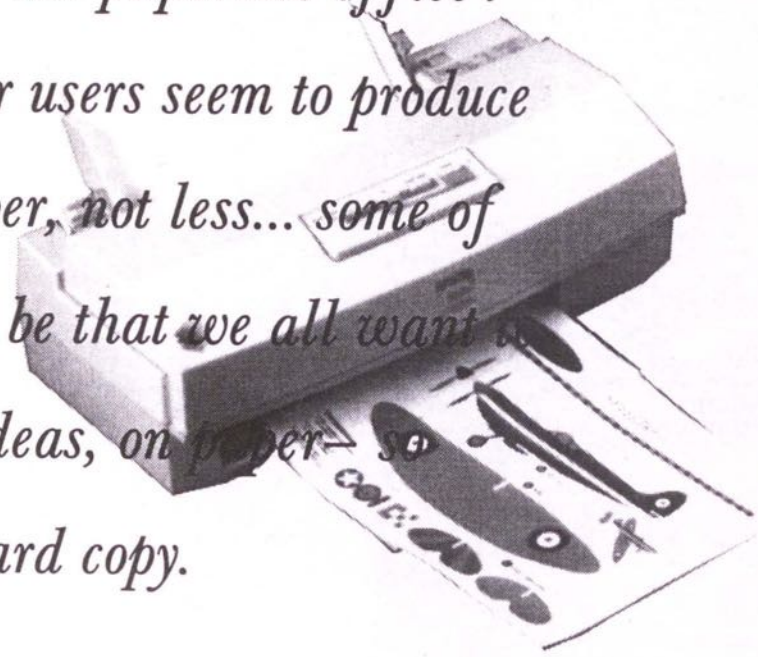
011 852 172 94 919

Over 18's only, long distance charges apply

Erotica East

Selecting a New Printer

One of the big lies in computing has been 'the paperless office'. Computer users seem to produce more paper, not less... some of this may be that we all want to see our ideas, on paper— so called hard copy.



Alan Zisman

One of the big lies in computing has been 'the paperless office'. Presumably, once we have these digital tools, we no longer need to put our thoughts onto paper— we can save files instead of filing papers, fax directly to other computers, send e-mail, exchange documents on disk or over the network.

Sounds good, but it doesn't seem to work that way. Maybe it's because no one really likes reading large quantities of text on screen. Certainly, even though you can buy hundreds of great works of literature on a CD disk or two, no one is likely to curl up with their computer in place of a good book.

Instead, computer users seem to produce more paper, not less... some of this may be that we all want to see our ideas, on paper— so-called hard copy. And since computers make making changes easy, we take a look at the printed output, make some changes on-screen, and print again. (When I first started with a laser printer and DTP software, I often found myself printing 30 or more test pages, before finalizing a design. Slowly, I've gotten better about this).

So a computer user without a printer seems sort of like an electric guitar player without an amplifier— lacking a way to share his or her creations with the rest of the world.

Buying a printer today means more choices, and better quality, at even more affordable choices than ever before. But before going shopping, it's worthwhile to ask yourself a few questions, about how you expect to use your new toy.

— is it for personal use, small business, or a large office? A few copies now and again, or a relatively non-stop usage? Single user or on a network? Adult-only use, or will there be kids using it?

— do you need to print multiple-part forms? Envelopes? Unusual paper sizes?

— will you be primarily printing text? Relatively simple graphics? Photographs? Is colour a welcome frill or a vital need?

— do you need a printer that can go on the road with you? One that can fit in a restricted space? Should you combine other functions like fax or scanning or copying?

— what computer platform and operating system do you use— most of the time, and some of the time? Will you be producing test pages for output that will be eventually printed professionally?

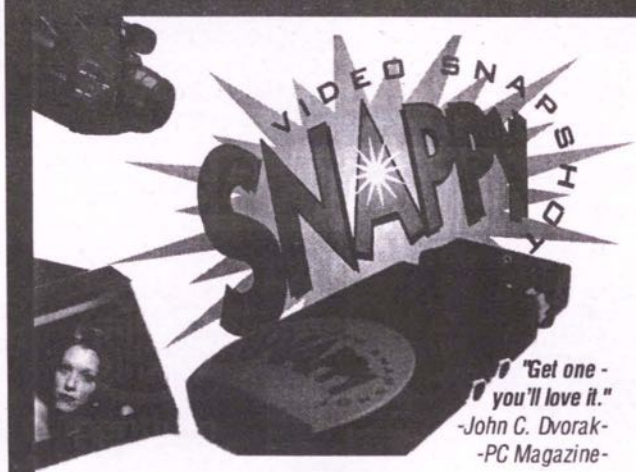
If you can answer those questions, then you're ready to think of a budget. Printers can start at a bit over $100 for a low-resolution dot-matrix model, to close to $10,000 for a colour laser. We'd all like colour laser quality at an entry-level price, so be prepared to make some compromises between what you'd like and what you can afford, in order to settle on what you really need.

Maybe we're ready to look at some options.

Dot-matrix and Daisy-wheels

These two printer types are both 'impact printers'... like a typewriter, something hits a ribbon, making a mark on paper. Daisy-wheels, the 'letter quality printers' of the early-80s, use actual formed characters, on a removable wheel. Dot matrix printers produce letters out of tiny dots. Daisy wheels are hard to find today— while their print quality was excellent, they were limited to a single font and size (unless you changed the wheel to a different font or size). And they couldn't print graphics. Dot matrix printers have lost a great deal of their former popularity, but have kept a few market niches... very low price (and low quality) printers, very high speed, industrial strength printers, and anything that needs to print on multiple-

HOTTEST AFFORDABLE DIGITAL IMAGING PRODUCTS



"Get one - you'll love it."
-John C. Dvorak-
-PC Magazine-

CHINON
ES-3000 Digital Camera

SNAPPY is an incredibly easy way to bring stunning images into your PC, literally in seconds. Simply plug this pocket sized device into the parallel printer port of your PC or Laptop. Plug in your Camcorder, TV, VCR or any other video source and simply click "SNAP". The results are truly astonishing - watch SNAPPY grab images in 1/60th of a second with up to 1,500 x 1125 resolution in 16.8 million brilliant colours. Available for around $300.00.

The Chinon ES-3000 is the World's first 2nd generation digital camera. The camera uses PCMCIA Flash Memory Cards which can store a virtually unlimited number of photos. It features a 3X Zoom of 38-114mm with an F2.5 - F3.8 Lens and Macro mode. Super accurate Triple Beam Auto Focus plus Three Flash Modes. Each ES-3000 comes complete with BOTH MAC and PC download cables and software so you can start taking digital photos right away!

DEALER ENQUIRES ARE WELCOMED

CANADIAN DISTRIBUTOR
PROVINCIAL PRODUCTS Inc.
3035 Wharton Way
Mississauga, Ontario
L4X 2B4

In Toronto
Tel: (905) 629-3737
Fax: (905) 629-1982
Outside Toronto
Tel: (800) 267-4686
Fax: (800) 665-1982

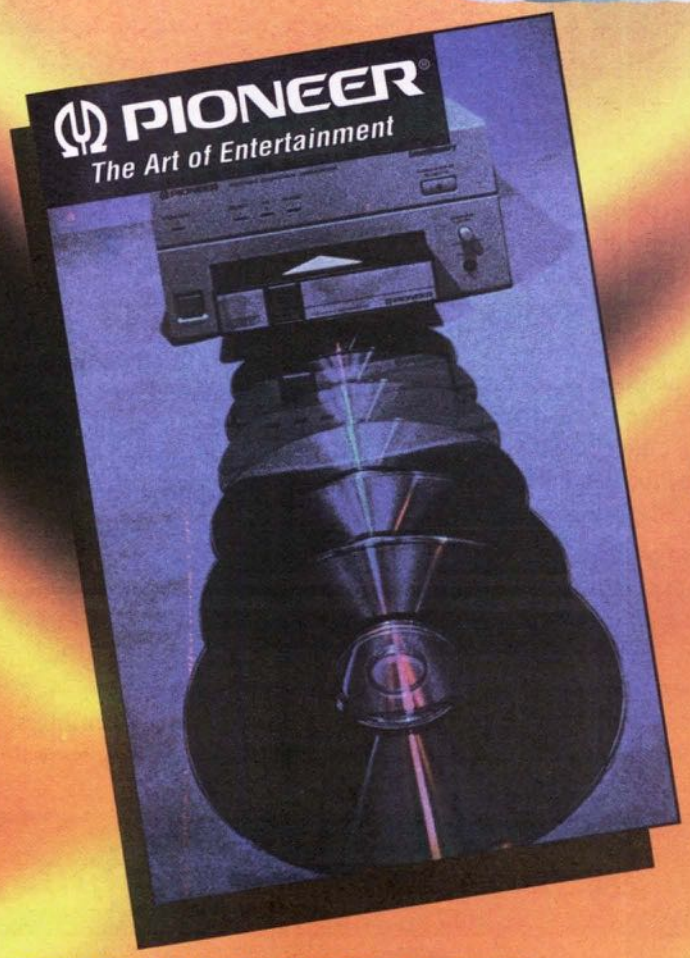
Selecting a New Printer

(Contiuned from page 47)

part forms. Your corner video-store probably uses a dot-matrix printer so that both you and the store can have a copy of your rental receipt. The classic dot-matrix machine-gun like roar has become quieter over the years, but it's still too loud for many settings.

In most cases, unless you really need to print multi-part forms, I'd avoid dot-matrix printers. Their poor print quality, combined with often awkward paper handling doesn't make them something I'd recommend, unless you really can't afford anything else.

GMS DATALINK
Your Multimedia Source



DRM-624X 4.4X SPEED CD-ROM MINI-CHANGER

- 4.4X and ABS Technology
- 676 kb Data Transfer Rate
- 6 Disc Magazine-drive automatically switches discs when using Multi-disc data bases
- SCSI 2 Interface
- Supports DOS, Macintosh, OS/2, Windows, Silicon Graphics, VMS, Sun OS, Solaris, Unix, and Windows NT operating systems
- Also available 1804X 18 disk version and the DR-U124X 4.4X CD-ROM drive

RESELLERS: For a free catalogue on all GMS Datalink products call 1-800-661-6555

VM-800 QUAD SPEED MULTIMEDIA UPGRADE KIT

- Teac Quad Speed Drive
- 195 ms Access Time, 600 kb Data Transfer
- 16 bit Sound Card, wavetable upgradeable
- 100% Sound Blaster compatible
- Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia '95
- 50 Exciting titles on CD-ROM
- Stereo Speakers, microphone, and headphones
- Quick Start video for easy installation

GMS offers multimedia products from these fine manufacturers:

HARDWARE: MEDIAVISION, TURTLE BEACH, MIRO, AUDIOPHILE. ALTEC LANSING, JAZZ, AITECH, PANASONIC, PIONEER, RELISYS, SONY, KOSS, COMPRO, LASERMATE, LASRWAVE, OPTIC , LABTECH, STORAGE, CHINON, PLANTRONICS, ASL, DSP, TEAC.

SOFTWARE: GAMETEK, GREAT BEAR, PRO CD, TIME WARNER, ACCLAIM, OPTICAL DATA, COREL, SIERRA, VIRGIN, MINDSCAPE, MICROLEAGUE, BRODERBUND, FOX, INTELLIPLAY, MICROSOFT, MICROFORUM, MERIT, U.S. GOLD, BOOKS THAT WORK, GTE, INTERPLAY, LEDGEND, ACCOLADE, PHILIPS

GMS DATALINK INTERNATIONAL CORP.

#102 342 East Kent Ave.
Vancouver B.C. V5X 4N6
Phone (604) 327-4335
Fax (604) 327-2600
Toll Free 1-800-661-6555

Unit 7-80 W. Beaver Creek Road,
Richmond Hill, Ontario L4B 1H3
Phone (905) 771-1188
Fax (905) 771-1131
Toll Free 1-800-361-3234

The Latest Printers

- **Epson** recently announced the availability of the EPSON Color IIs, Stylus Color II, Stylus Pro and Stylus Pro XL color printers.

- **Epson Stylus Color IIs,** 3 color "Photo Quality" ink jet printer, separate B/W cartridge, 360 dpi, 2.5 pages/minute, Windows compatible and fully compliant with Windows 95 Plug and Play specifications. 2 year warranty SRP $629, street price $499

- **Epson Stylus Color II** plain paper 720 x 720 dpi "Photo Quality" colour ink jet, Mac and Windows compatible, also fully complies with Windows 95 Plug and Play specifications, SRP $909, street price $659-699.

- **Epson Stylus Pro,** 720 x 720 dpi, letter size images with registration and crop marks, uses a piezoelectric printhead for dots 25% smaller than original Stylus color printer. Has 100 sheet paper tray, works with Windows and Macs. SRP $1,389

- **Epson Stylus Pro XL**, 720 x 720 dpi, 11 x 17 images with registration and crop marks, uses a piezoelectric printhead for dots 25% smaller than original Stylus color printer. Has 100 sheet paper tray, works with Windows and Macs, SRP $1,950 2 year warranty

  Contact: Epson 800-289-3776 x3000

- **Tektronix Phaser 340,** 32 Mhz RISC processor, 4 ppm, full color, uses plain paper, low cost about 4 cents for B/W and US 16 for color, uses easy and clean to replace solid ink sticks good for about 3,000 pages, 600 x 300, Adobe PostScript Level 2, with options Ethernet, token ring, LocalTalk/Serial, supports Macs, PCs, UNIX. under US$7,195, EnergyStar compliant. Contact: 800-836-6986

- **HP LaserJet 5L** SRP $855, 600 x 600 dpi, uses HP's new PrintSmart set of technologies designed to give Windows users advanced features which save time with quicker print speeds, uses no wait fuser technology to get page out in first 20 seconds and can print faster than rated engine speed, cost page is less than 2 cents and

EconoMode brings it down to I cent be conserving toner, has 4,000 page monthly duty cycle, sets up out of the box in about 15 minutes, one button operation, on-screen help and print status monitor, plug and play compatible with Windows 95, Energy Star certified.

• **HP DeskJet 340** notebook printer supports wireless printing, transmit from up to three feet away, IrDA (Infrared Data Association) compliant, 600 x 300 dpi, has resolution enhancement technology for making letters and graphics print at higher resolution, 3 ppm B/W and 1 ppm color, battery or AC power, has rapid charger for mobile users, Mac kit, the under 1 lbs 30 sheet paper feeder handles letter, legal, envelopes, transparency, film, labels, SRP $514. The printer port accessory for infrared printing has an SRP of $69. Color kit for color output which consists of color cartridge and case has an SRP of $69. Also uses HP's ColorSmart technology which makes color output simple. World wide rapid recharger has SRP of $128, it holds 2 batteries, each of which prints up to 100 pages on a single charge and can be recharged in one hour. Adapter kit for Mac PowerBook users is $53.

Contact: Hewlett-Packard 800-387-3867.

• **Raven LS-6** 1200 dpi when used in Windows mode with edge enhancement technology and photo enhancement technology, supports client/server operations under Windows for Networks 3.11, 6 ppm, bi-directional parallel port provides print status to Windows users, toner saving mode, has RAM compression which can print full page PCL4 pictures with 512 kb of RAM, Energy Star compliant, 5" wide footprint, has refillable toner process unit, toner KXP-459 has life of 2,000 pages at 4% coverage, process unit KXP-EP5 has life of 15,000 pages. Contact: Serviceworks Distributions (604) 273-4453.

• **Canon BJ-30** small size printer (300 x 157.6 x 57 mm), two line print capability gives it a 277 cps or 3.5 ppm speed, 360 x 360 dpi can be smoothed to 720 x 360, has 4 print modes - fine, high quality, normal and economy. SRP $449

• **Canon BJC-70**,uses two ink tanks, one for B/W and the other for color, new quick-drying non-toxic inks have bright colors and rich blacks with better resistance to fading and moisture, wide cartridge prints two lines at a time, the BJC-70 can print on envelopes, transparencies, backprint film and high gloss film, auto feeder holds 30 sheets and a paper thickness detector eliminated the need for a paper selection lever, has universal power adapter for worldwide use, rechargeable nickel metal hydride battery for up to 180 pages SRP $599, weighs 1.4 kg, measures 300 x 157.6 x 57 mm

Contact: Canon Canada (905) 795-2004.

(Continued on page 50)

Ink jets

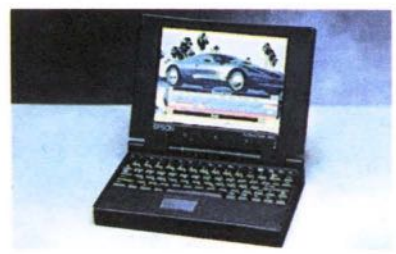
As dot-matrix printers have lost their former popularity among home and small office users, Inkjet models have filled the gap. These models are whisper quiet... like dot-matrix printers, they form letters and graphics out of tiny dots, but rather than hammering onto a ribbon, in jets spray tiny dots of liquid ink right onto the paper.

The trick here is to let the ink dry without smudging— ink formulations have gotten better, but it's still a potential problem. Don't handle that page for a moment or two when it first comes out of the printer! As well, different papers respond differently to the liquid ink— some, even expensive letterhead paper, may 'wick'... soaking up the ink like a tiny sponge. Try out some brands of paper

EPSON HAS

EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO SUCCEED.

The ES-1000C 30-bit Colour Scanner

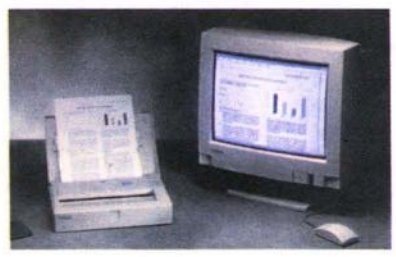


The ActionNote 880CX Notebook PC

PRESENTING THE COMPLETE FAMILY OF EPSON COLOUR SOLUTIONS.

Nothing succeeds like success. And, these days, success means colour. That's why we've created the EPSON Colour Solutions. From the extraordinary detail of our 30-bit colour scanners, and the breakthrough performance of our powerful notebook and multimedia PCs, to the Personal Document Station that feeds letters, clippings, memos, fax, e-mail, OCR, print, edit and electronically file documents, and the amazing 720 dpi resolution of our incredible EPSON Stylus PRO ink jet printer. These award-winning EPSON Colour Solutions are, quite simply, the most technologically-advanced products in their class. To discover your preferred Solution, Call the EPSON Connection at 1-800-BUY EPSON (1-800-289-3776) for details today. Because EPSON has everything you need to succeed.

The Epson Stylus PRO



Personal Document Station (PDS)

The ActionTower 8000 Multimedia PC

EPSON

720 dpi printing requires EPSON coated paper 18¢ MSRP(sheet). Also prints 360 dpi on plain paper. EPSON and EPSON Stylus are registered trademarks of SEIKO EPSON CORP. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the properties of their respective holders. ©1995 EPSON CANADA LTD. 550 McNicoll Ave., Willowdale, ON M2H 2E1

Selecting a New Printer

(Continued from page 49)

designed for your printer, and decide whether the increased print quality is worth the price.

Ink jets occupy the low-to-middle of the price range, from just a few hundred dollars, up to $800 or so. Today, all but a few models offer colour printing, but quality varies. The better models load four different inks at a time— three for colour, plus black. Three-colour models produce a pseudo-black, by mixing all three colours. This black looks more like a dark olive-green to my eyes. Luckily, these models let you replace the colour cartridge with a black one, if you want to print black and white text or graphics.

Credentials are one thing...

March, 1995 · NOVEMBER 22, 1994 · February 1995 · JANUARY 10TH ISSUE BEST PRODUCTS OF 1994 · UK Winner · February 1995

Value is another.

HL-641
6ppm laser printer
FREE Clickbook software
300dpi

HL-660
600dpi True resolution
2MB memory on board
Postscript upgradeable

HL-1260
1200dpi class graphical output
Postscript level 2
12ppm

brother

We offer you both.

Distributed by: STD

STD Computer Inc.
(Western Canada)

102-3850 Jacombs Road
Richmond, BC V6V 1Y6
Tel.: (604) 278-2893
Fax: (604) 278-2861

5303-91st Street
Edmonton, AB T6E 5P9
Tel.: (403) 466-6800
Fax: (403) 465-5355

#7 - 1725 30th Ave. NE
Calgary, AB T2E 7P6
Tel.: (403)250-9575
Fax: (403) 250-9544

(Continued from page 49)

• **Genicom 7612** SRP $2,415 street $1850, uses HP4 toner cartridge, 12 ppm, 600 dpi with HRC (high resolution control) 2 mb RAM expandible to 26 mb, 150 sheet multi-purpose paper tray, 500 sheet second paper tray, duty cycle 20,000 pages/month, takes PCMCIA III cards, auto port and emulation switching for networking, emulates Adobe PostScript Level 2, Epson FX-850, HP PCL5e (LaserJet 4), HP-GL. Uses HP LJ4 toner (EP-E), Energy Star compliant and it even takes IBM TX/CX cards. Contact: Genicom Canada (905) 882-2500.

• **Lexmark Optra LX** 1,200 dpi, 16 ppm, 300 dpi or 600 dpi prints at 12 ppm while 1,200 dpi outputs at 8 ppm. SRP $2,999 with 4 mb RAM and 500 page bin. PostScript Level 2 and enhanced PCL 5 emulation. Hard drive and duplexing option, upgrades to 32 mb RAM, SmartSwitch senses PostScript or PCL and switches automatically. Cartridge prints 7,000 pages at 5% coverage, duty cycle rated for 75,000 pages per month. One year warranty

• **Lexmark WinWriter 150c** has both color and B/W cartridges on hand so no swapping is required, true blacks not mixed inks, 2-4 minutes for color output, 3 ppm black draft mode, 2 ppm black letter quality mode, 600 x 300 dpi, handles letter, legal, envelopes, labels and custom papers (3" x 5" to 9" x 14.33" width x height), 150 sheet input tray, 15 envelope capacity. Energy Star compliant, ink saver mode 437 x 269 x 297 mm or 17.2" w x 10.6 d x 11.7 h, 9.75 lbs (4.4 kg). Consumables, B/W 1,000 pages @ 5 % coverage, color 200 pages @ 15%. Two year warranty. Street price @ $529 comes with Corel Draw 3 CD-ROM. Cost per page in color averages 27 cents and 4 cents in B/W.

• **Lexmark Medley** is a color printer, plain paper fax, scanner and copier all-in-one. Color ink jet printer, B/W 3 ppm, takes 2.5 to 7 minutes to print in color, 600 x 300 dpi with PQET in B/W, 300 x 300 in color, outputs 16 million colors or 256 grey scales, 150 sheet paper, handles legal, letter, envelopes, tranparencies, labels, stickers, index cards, 12 TrueType and 2 DOS fonts. Scanner rated at 6 ppm, 300 x 300 dpi, 256 grey scale. Plain Paper fax has handset, autodocument feeder has 20 pages, 6 ppm, 14.4 kbps transmission, send resolution super fine is 203 x 392, fine is 203 x 196 and standard is 203 x 98 dpi, 64 speed dial numbers, 14 one touch functions. Fax has 60 page memory should ink run dry or paper run out and it is expandible to 258 pages. Memory allows other functions to work when fax is incoming. Auto fax/tel switch built in. Medley 4x and 4sx have handsets. FAXsynergy software and multitasking OS firmware allows user to view/store documents, receive to PC, send from PC, multiple phone books and remote status reports. Copier copies at 2 ppm, 300 x 300 dpi at 64 grey levels, 99 copies, contrast control. 1 year warranty, black ink cartridge has life of 1,000 pages at 5% coverage, color cartridge has life of 200 pages at 15%

coverage. SRP for Medley 4sx is $1,599, street price is $1,479 and it comes with color and B/W cartridges, handset and battery backup to keep faxes in memory should power go down, Medley 4c SRP $1,539, street $1,399, has B/W and color cartridges and Medley 4x SRP $1,539, street $1,399 comes with handset. Cost per page is 3 cents in B/W and 19 cents in color. Contact: Lexmark 800-358-5835.

• **QMS magicolor CX** laser printer, is a 600 x 600 dpi color laser that can print in color at 3-6 ppm and 12 ppm in B/W, it is networkable with Ethernet or Token Ring connectors to NetWare, TCP/IP, EtherTalk and LanMan/ LanServer, there is QMS ColorSmooth which uses frequency modulation screening for accurate colors and smooth edges and QMS QCOLOR color management tools for automatic or custom color control, it has a $1,499 option to turn it into color copier that does not require host computer to operate, the option has a scanner that plugs into the SCSI port on the printer. Also available is a sheet feeder for $799 and transparency unit for $699. The magicolor CX comes with 32 mb RAM expandible to 64 mb plus internal HD, it has 39 PostScript fonts, 20 PCL fonts. SRP for the magicolor is US$7,999. The CX is for high end photo realistic output. Less expensive color printer is available in the LX which comes with 12 mb RAM for 600 x 600 B/W output or 300 x 300 color, another 12 mb RAMwill give 600 x 600 color output SRP is US$4,999. Contact: QMS 800-523-2696

• **Brother HL-1200** series features: 1200 dpi, straight paper path, 500 sheet paper tray + 150 sheet multi-purpose tray, 12 ppm, uses HP4 toner cartridge (EP-ED), Mac compatible with adapter card from 3rd party, optional duplexing, 2.0 mb RAM expandable to 26 mb with standard 72 pin SIMMs, 6 mb RAM required for 600 dpi PostScript output, Adobe Level 2 emulation, 20 MHz RISC processor, uses APT (advanced photoscale technology) to enhance photos and HRC (high resolution control) to get text resolutions of 2400 x 600 dpi, has PCMCIA slot for flash RAM or HD 2 year warranty, 6,000 pages @ 5% coverage from 1 toner cartridge or 12,000 pages using economy mode.

• **Brother HL-660** series, 600 dpi, straight paper path, 6 ppm, 2 mb RAM expandible to 10 mb, Mac compatible with AppleTalk connector, PostScript Level 2 emulation optional, 1 year warranty, consumable same as HL-630

• **Brother HL-630** 0.5 mb RAM expandible to 2 mb, 300 dpi, 6 ppm, TN-100HL cartridge prints 3,000 pages at 5% coverage 6,000 pages if economy mode is used, can double as Mac QuickDraw printer, drum needs replacement after 6 toners.

For Brother printer information, contact: STD (604) 278-2893.

Ink jet print quality often gets called 'near-laser', but to get the best quality, be prepared to buy coated papers. And you'll find that while the printers themselves are affordable, the cost of ink and paper is relatively high, producing higher cost per copy than with either less-expensive dot matrix, or pricier laser printers. And the cost for colour pages is even higher (and the time to print them is longer— sometimes much longer. Don't be surprised if you wait half an hour for a full-colour photo to print).

My personal favorite inkjet is Epson's Color Stylus. It's the only printer in its class that can print at 720 dpi resolution, and its output of colour photos is simply spectacular. While it requires special coated paper for that quality, Epson sells this paper for much less than the special papers sold by its competitors. Such pages take a long time to print, and its price is at the high end of its class— around $800, but if you want to print colour photos, you need to compare this one's output.

Inkjets have also emerged aiming at notebook users... these can be portable enough to take on the road, though their output tends to be somewhat lower quality than their stay-at-home equivalents.

All in all, for home use, especially with kids, for portable computing, or for a small business that produces relatively few pages a day, an inkjet can be a good choice.

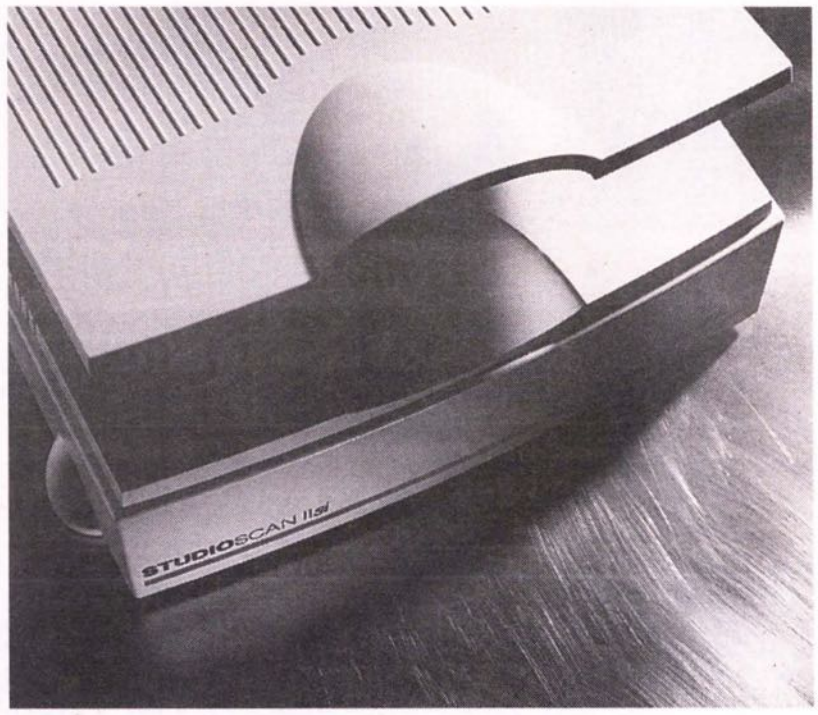
Lasers

Laser printers use similar processes to photocopiers, using actual lasers, or in some cases, banks of LEDs (light-emitting diodes) and dry powdered toner to print onto paper. Until recently, this has been any colour you wanted, as long as it was black... but now, colour lasers, using separate toner cartridges, have started to appear, finally under $10,000. At the other end, personal laser printers start around $500— about the same price as an average-quality ink jet.

At that low end price-point, lasers feature crisper print quality (even on standard paper) than Inkjets, faster performance, and a lower cost per copy. But no colour. So you have a decision to make— for families, printing only a small number of pages, a colour inkjet may be the better costs; most small offices, however, will probably be better served with a personal laser.

For years, lasers all produced 300 dpi (dots per inch) resolution... recently, 600 dpi has become standard in all but the lowest-end models. This higher resolution improves graphics output, but is rarely noticeable in straight text. And sending a page in 600 dpi sends 4 times as much data from the computer to the printer as a 300 dpi page— requiring

FULLY LOADED WITH PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE



Got a colour picture or image that would look great in your next presentation or report? Then get a StudioScan or StudioScan IIsi colour scanner from Agfa. Easy to set-up, even easier to use, it's the best way to add colour to your PC or Macintosh – and everything you create with it.

	StudioScan	StudioScan IIsi NEW
Optical resolution	300 x 600 ppi	400 x 800 ppi
Maximum resolution	2400 ppi	2400 ppi
Bit depth	24 bit	30 bit
Colour management	FotoTune (limited edition)	FotoTune Light
Scanning software	FotoSnap & FotoLook	FotoSnap & FotoLook
Image processing	PhotoShop (limited edition)	PhotoShop (full version)
OCR software	Omnipage Direct	Omnipage Direct
Suggested retail price	$1,175	$1,495

I'd like to know more, please send me information about ☐ StudioScan ☐ StudioScan IIsi

NAME

COMPANY TITLE

ADDRESS CITY

PROVINCE POSTAL CODE

TELEPHONE FAX

Agfa Division, Bayer Inc.
77 Belfield Road, Etobicoke, Ontario M9W 1G6
Tel: 416 241-1110 or 1-800-268-1331 ext. 4032
Fax: 416 241-5409 TCPL

AGFA Agfa
The complete picture

Demand➤Print SYSTEM®

Intelligent solutions to short-run printing problems.

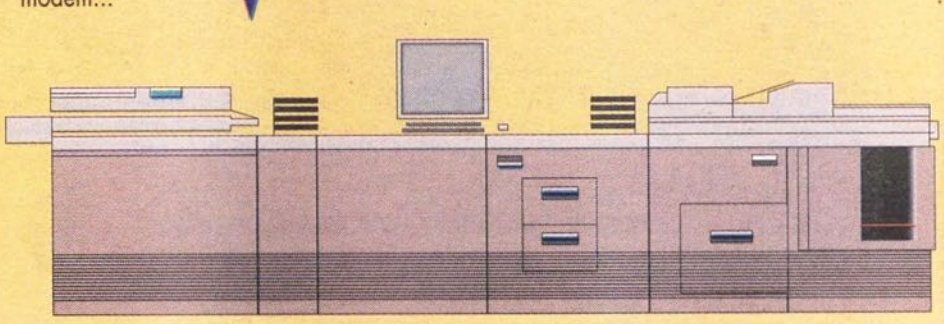
ELIMINATE:

- **The cost of labour-intensive pre-press work.**
- **The set-up costs for reruns.**
- **Large inventories of printed documents.**
- **The high cost of colour separations.**

Samco Printers Ltd. can image a file direct from disk or modem on a wide variety of paper (including cover weights), at a resolution shy of an imagesetter's. We provide a complete bindery service to turn your file into a great-looking professional product!

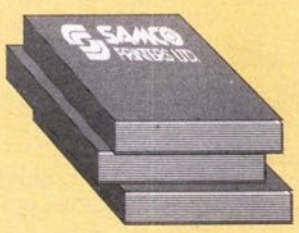
Your Mac or PC compatible files can be brought on disk, or sent to us via modem...

BLACK & WHITE



...where we can output black and white files at 600 dpi resolution, on almost any paper stock

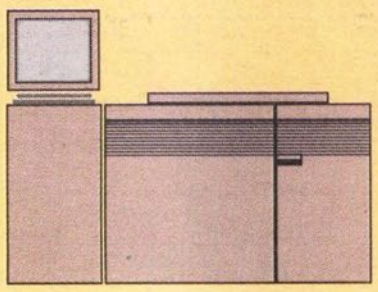
...fantastic halftones (Great for newsletters flyers, and reports!)



...binding & collating with heavy covers (Technical manuals, short run books)

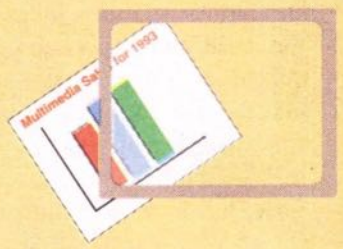
...or with printed & inserted tabs! (binder pages, catalogues)

COLOUR

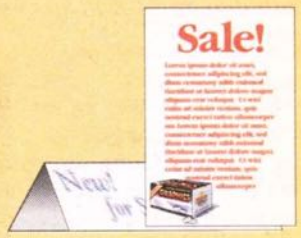


...for output on our colour printer, which excels at continuous tone & spot colour

...making it perfect for short run documents. (Flyers, client wowing comps)



...presentations, & transparencies (Liven up your pitch)



...and signage or POP displays! (11"x17" offers great flexibility)

SAMCO PRINTERS LTD.
3rd Floor, 830 West Pender Street,
Vancouver, B.C. V6C 1J8
Fax: (604) 681-1775
(604) 683-6991

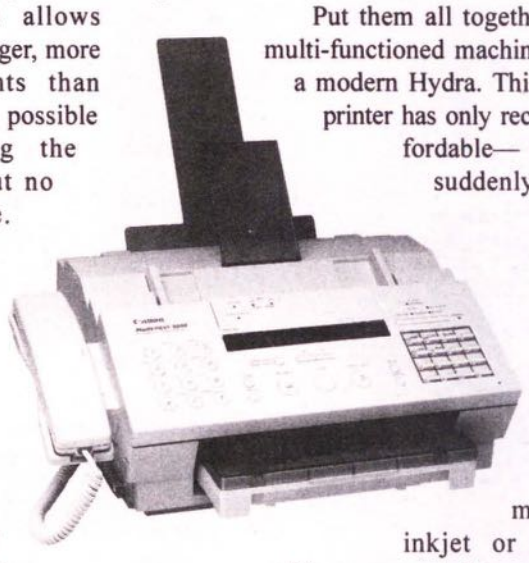
"Leaders in Digital Printing"

Selecting a New Printer

(Continued from page 51)

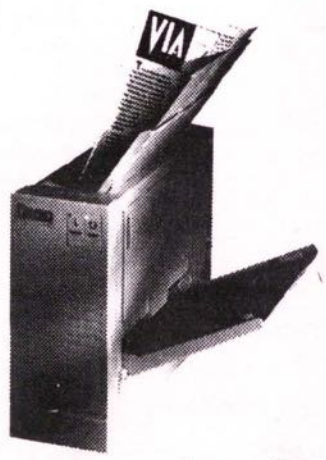
more ram in the printer, and taking much longer to print. If you're printing text-only, you may want to switch to 300 dpi by default— and if nearly all your work is text-only, you may not need to pay a premium for a 600 dpi printer.

Speaking of ram in the printer— a recent innovation has been to include some sort of memory compression, starting with HP's Memory Enhancement Technology, quickly matched by its competitors. This allows printers to handle larger, more complex documents than would otherwise be possible without upgrading the printer's ram— but no longer an issue.



These font-types are installed once in the operating system (Mac, Windows, or OS/2), and can be used by all software, and for all printers... don't buy one brand of printer over another simply because it claims to include a greater number of fonts.

A few years ago, Postscript, a page description language favored by Mac users and graphics professionals and page designers, added about $1000 to a printers price. It still demands a premium, though this is now just a few hundred dollars. Do you need it? Probably not, unless you are working with graphics professionally, and expect to produce files that will ultimately output on high-resolution printers by a service bureau. In this case, you'll want a Postscript printer in order to get a good idea of how your page will look before sending it to the service bureau— but otherwise, Postscript is probably unneeded.



Hydras are no longer just a mythical beast

In the Greek legend, Hercules fought a many-headed monster called a Hydra. For several years, people have used the term to refer to a new-breed of office equipment.

Your office may have a photocopier to make copies, a printer, to print from your computer, and a fax machine... which can also make (so-so quality) copies. Add in a fax-modem in the computer, and a scanner, which, like a fax machine makes digital versions of paper originals, only now, for your computer.

Notice anything? There are really only a few functions— copying originals, printing paper output, and sending and receiving digital information... all of these gadgets perform one or more of those functions, and if you have the whole collection, you have multiple gadgets, doing the same function, in slightly different ways.

Put them all together into a single, multi-functioned machine, and you have a modern Hydra. This class of super-printer has only recently become affordable— in the past year, suddenly a half-a-dozen manufacturers have begun to produce models, hovering around the $1000 price point. By combining a fax machine with an inkjet or personal laser printer, users get plain paper faxing, copying, scanning, and computer printing... for much less than buying a collection of separate products, and taking up much less office space, as well.

These are well worth a look, especially if you're in the market for more than one of these devices anyway. However, you'll find them somewhat similar to all-in-one stereo-systems. They're cheaper and more convenient than separate components, but you won't get the same quality. For many home and small office users, though, they can be an excellent choice.

Decisions, decisions, decisions. Lots of options to pick from, in selecting a printer— no single choice will be right for everyone. For more advice, you might want to take a look at a free booklet, "The Printer Guide— Buying a Printer Made Easy". It's been recently published by printer giant Hewlett Packard, and if you ignore the subtle bias towards that company's products, it has a lot of information, in a readable format. You can get a copy by phoning 1-800-558-5029, or faxing 1-800-814-8207.❑

About the author: *Alan Zisman can be reached at e-mail: alan_zisman @computer-player.com*

Linoplus
We support Chinese
我們支援中文
Digital Pre-press Centre
From Scanning to Colour Proofing...

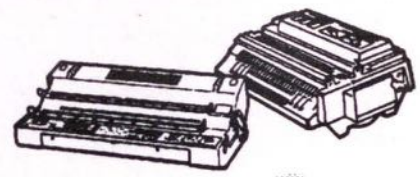
Live Picture 2.0 ! Come see to believe!
Mac 和 PPC 版同步推出！原價 US$3995
最新訂價 **US$799.00 only!**
歡迎來電垂詢及電約示範。
Wait no more !

Performance Comparison (PowerMac 6100)		
	Live Picture 2.0	PhotoShop 3.0
File size	69Mb	39Mb
Operations	Open, rotate 180°, blur, sharpen, flip, Convert to CMYK, Rotate -180°, resize image to 8.5"X11" 300dpi	
Time/ RAM used	4min59sec (24.5Mb RAM)	8min20sec (100Mb RAM) 15min49sec (50Mb RAM) 18min15sec (24.5Mb RAM)

Short run — colour
Scanning...30 to 48 bit ...
Linotronic Output...to 360 lpi ...
Digital Prepress...trapping ...
Shortest turnaround time ... 4 hours ...
Colour Separations ...guaranteed 100% Descreening ...

Call 604 879-6603

MEGA
Toner Cartridges
laser • copier • fax • etc.



Remanufactured Toner Cartridges.

- We service cartridges from Apple to Xerox
- RAM upgrades, accessories, networking
- Maintainence and Laser Repairs
- DISCOUNT toner for photocopiers
- Macintosh consulting and repairs
- Office equipment & computer cleaning

Apple
Brother
QMS, Xerox
Lexmark
Canon
Sharp, HP
Panasonic
& More!

Laser Printers from Canon, HP, Lexmark and Xanté call for Best Pricing.

Reduce waste, Save money !

satisfaction guaranteed
free pick-up / delivery

980-7197
990-0552 fax

Good Records Enhance Profits, Poor Records Are Costly

Richard K. Acton

There is often a direct correlation between profitability and good recordkeeping. We have found that if businesses have not been keeping good records it costs the business money. Conversely, if they have been keeping good records, there are savings and the enhanced returns may even make the recordkeeping area a small profit centre.

I know when you are setting up a new business the initial motivation is to get out and get sales happening and develop business. Consequently, setting up your books of account, doing government filings, etc. often gets put off until later on. This is an understandable tendency because these activities do not bring in business and there is usually a cost unless you are a bookkeeper or an accountant. However, avoiding this cost often leads to substantially heavier costs in the future.

If you wait until you have been in business for two years, to seek the services of a Chartered Accountant, you have a terrible game of catch up. Records are often not in an easy form to work with and may be incomplete. Your C.A. will assign the basic work to a bookkeeper. The bookkeeper will attempt to reconstruct data from cheque stubs, deposit slips and your memory.

This also consumes more of your time than doing the recordkeeping on a timely basis as the bookkeeper will constantly be calling you and asking what particular transactions were. Most of us, including myself, do not remember every little detail of what we did two months ago, never mind two years. Consequently, a deposit which may either be advances from yourself or a sale may be uncertain. Then there is a cost to going through your personal banking records to see if you have written a cheque in that amount to the business. Even then the result may be uncertain. Moreover, if Revenue Canada chooses to audit that particular year their interpretation without documentary evidence may be different than yours.

Apart from the difficulties of bringing the records up to date, you have lost substantial flexibility in your planning. Your choice of yearend will be done reactively as opposed to proactively. Your C.A. is looking to see which year end is going to damage you the least as opposed to benefit you the most. Had this been looked at in the beginning you would have had wider options. For example, the money you have taken out of the business will have to be dealt with. If you are incorporated you have lost your flexibility with respect to planning a year end bonus. Late filing of income tax returns will result in interest on late filing and penalties on tax that was outstanding. Good planning in advance might have reduced or deferred the tax but after the fact cannot.

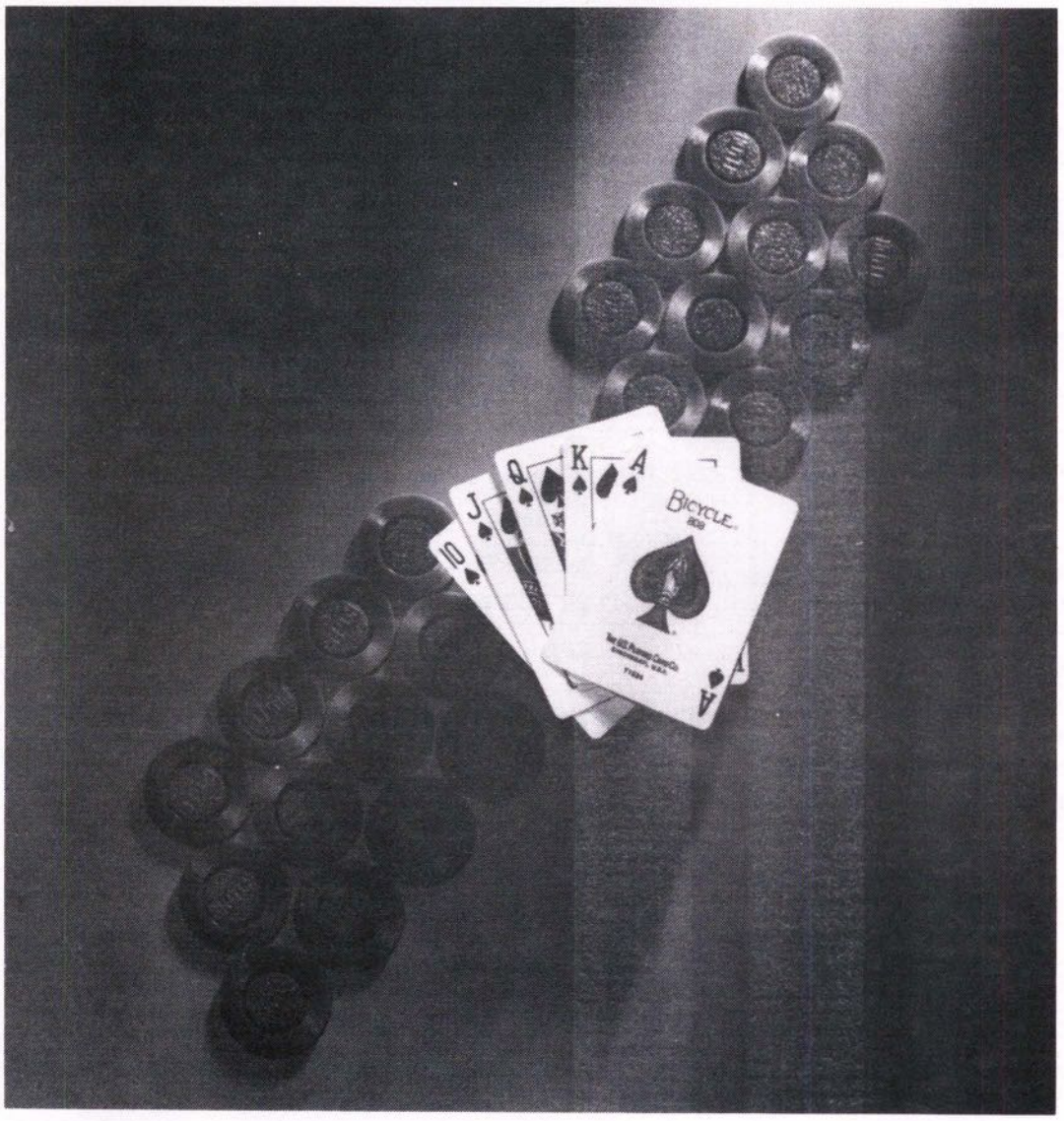
Provincial Sales Tax and Goods and Services Tax returns which are late will result in a liability along with late filing penalties and interest. There will be further penalties if payroll remittances had been payable and were not paid. This is a costly and painful exercise, which takes far more time and energy than maintaining the books.

If, on the other hand, you spend the small amount involved to set up a proper recordkeeping system in the beginning, you will avoid the agony of what I have described above. This is not simply a matter of setting up the system but also maintaining it. I have seen situations where people have the best of intentions but either they are not capable of doing it themselves or get distracted. My recommendation is to hire a bookkeeper on a part-time basis to do your bookkeeping monthly, no matter how small you are. The bookkeeper is being paid to do it and should get it done because it is his or her job. On the other hand, as a business person, if a customer or client calls and you are doing this work you know what is going to get priority.

I can think of clients who have actually done the recordkeeping themselves and done it well. Eventually they have delegated it to someone else because they recognize that they can make more money doing what they do best leaving this function to a bookkeeper. In essence they make this sector a profit centre because the business becomes more profitable by focusing the owners' energies on running the business and dealing with customers and clients rather than the recordkeeping. This does not mean that if you are a owner or operator you should completely abdicate the area to someone else. Your bookkeeper should be providing monthly reports to you which can be used as warning signals.

The monthly reports are also useful for your Chartered Accountant to enable him or her to advise you on tax saving strategies. Your C.A. will be looking at the forest instead of the trees and will enhance what I call the true profitability of your business, that is, what you get to keep after dealing with Revenue Canada. If your C.A. is assisting on a strategic level, you are going to find that you are getting

Your Best Business Bet



Running a small business is a risky undertaking. Every business owner knows how important making the right choices is to survival.

That's why choosing the right barter exchange is one of the most important decisions you can make. ITEX is the nation's leading barter company with over 100 offices in major cities coast to coast and thousands of other barter minded businesses waiting to do business with you.

You can't afford to take chances with your growing company. Bet on a sure thing, and choose ITEX for your barter business.

ITEX®

ITEX Bartercard, PO Box 82008, Burnaby, B.C. V5C 5P2 Tel: (604) 521-7911 Fax: (604) 521-7944
Nasdaq Stock Symbol; "ITEX"

much more value for your money than if he or she is having to spend his or her time putting out fires for you.

Good recordkeeping also enhances your banking relationships. As you grow, you may need bank financing to provide for expansion or to fund receivables or inventory. I have had people come to me and say, "I need a statement for my bank right away". If their records are not up to date it is going to take some time to get them to the point that there is a statement for the bank. And until those records are put into the appropriate form, neither you nor your Chartered Accountant will truly know whether the information in them is going to be such that the bank would wish to make a loan.

If you have maintained good records, with your bookkeeper providing computerized monthly statements, it is very easy for your C.A. to look at and provide initial advice on the likelihood of a bank loan. Further, as you approach your yearend often certain decisions are made for tax reasons. These decisions might be different for financing reasons. An example is a decision to bonus more of the profit out to the owner to reduce corporate taxes. This reduces the equity in the company and may have a negative impact on the formula the bank uses in approving loans. These issues should be assessed on a proactive basis and that can only be done with up to date records. Additionally, the bank will be receiving your financial statements on a timely basis which affects their overall image of how you operate your business and as such makes them more willing to make loans. This is particularly important if you are pushing the limits of their normal lending guidelines.

I have occasionally run across people who do not record all of their income to avoid paying additional taxes. Apart from the fact that this is tax evasion which is a criminal offence in Canada, you can damage your ability to obtain financing. I remember years ago a gentleman being referred to me to provide a financial statement or letter to the bank supporting his income. He brought me his records, such as they were, and asked me to provide the information. Based on what he gave me, I told him his records showed a loss and consequently the bank probably would be unwilling to provide the loan he requested. His response was, "Oh, that's all I put in the books but I don't record cash payments. If I tell you the amount, can you include it?". Of course I could not, I had no evidence of it. By cheating on his taxes he had in fact reduced his chances of getting a mortgage to buy the home he wanted. Had he been maintaining proper records and dealing with a Chartered Accountant on an ongoing basis, he would have had adequate records and the advantages of planning to legally minimize his tax as opposed to exposing himself to charges of tax evasion.

Our firm has developed a new business kit which we provide to clients starting out in business to assist them in dealing with many of these issues. I am prepared to provide it to readers of this column at our cost of $10.00 a copy to cover printing and binding. If you are already a client, I am happy to provide you with a free copy or if you become a client after receiving the kit, I will be more than happy to refund the $10.00 to you. If you wish to receive a kit, please call our office.

Remember, inadequate records are costly in more ways than one. They are dangerous to the financial health of your business. Good records will enhance your profitability. ❑

About the author: ***Richard K. Acton**, F.C.A. is with Acton Gunderson Chartered Accountants. He can be reached at (604) 734-4871 or (604) 734-9221.*

ITEX is on the Internet

John Madsen

On August 9th, Portland-based ITEX Corporation President *Michael T. Baer* announced that the company is on the Internet with its own gateway, web server and Internet site. This direct link means users have interactive access to real-time information directly from the ITEX computer data base. Baer had earlier announced (June 1995) an agreement to position ITEX as the only barter company to appear on the new Microsoft Network.

For ITEX, the Internet represents access to a major new market, and ITEX is promoting its barter services to these prospects. The Company believes access to an ITEX Internet gateway will promote greater business volume among the Company's thousands of current business clients.

There are several levels of access for different Internet users, according to Baer. Any Internet user can use the net to learn about ITEX and the barter industry. Information is updated constantly from the ITEX data base, and features such as *Key Word Search* make the system user friendly.

At the first level, all Internet users can read news about ITEX and the barter industry, participate in forums, review hotels and resorts available through ITEX, learn about advertising media available on trade, browse the ITEX Mall for products and services to buy with ITEX Trade Dollars, or check the broker directory for the nearest ITEX office.

In addition, ITEX member businesses who have a **BarterWire** password can use the Internet connection for electronic trading, and can access directories of other ITEX clients and the products and services they offer on trade. They can also access **Trade Flash** listings of products and services, add or update their own listings, or put their own advertisements on the Internet through the ITEX system.

Business today is PC driven and, with the help of a telephone modem, savvy business people are mapping their own futures on the Information Highway. Having the right information at the right time is the key to business success, and millions of successful individuals around the world use the Internet to find vital business information.

With ITEX and the Internet, you can learn how to bring the benefits of barter to your business. You'll see examples of how barter transactions work and how barter can open a whole new world of profitable trade for your business.

On the Internet the call is free. You can learn more about the benefits of barter for your business by calling ITEX on the Internet at: **http://www.itex.net** or direct dial ITEX **BarterWire** at: **1-503-244-7943**. Like the Information Super Highway itself, barter is changing the way the world does business. Companies large and small have discovered learning the basics of barter today provides a more profitable tomorrow. ❑

About the author: ***John Madsen**, a Chartered Accountant by profession, is President of ITEX Bartercard and may be reached by Email at john_madsen@mindlink.bc.ca or by phone (604) 521-7911 or fax (604) 521-7944.*

CD ROM Titles

EDUCATIONAL

Art History Encyclopedia
Botanical Encyclopedia
Chinese Common Idioms
Chinese Cookbook
Chinese Text Reader
Digital Gourmet
Educational Overload
Edumedia(Sounds)
Electronic Bookshelf
Holy Bible(King James Ver)
Home & Business Legal Adv.
Interactive Chinese
Kid's Coloring Wonderland
Mini Story Time
Philatelic Encyclopedia
Preschool Edutainment
S.A.T. Survival Kit
Secret Subjects
Traveler's Handbook
World of Education

ENTERTAINMENT

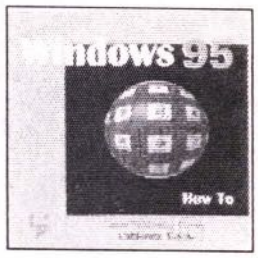
100 New Dos Games
3-d Manai Games
3-D Mega Games
350 Games Disc
49er Windows Games
50 Window's Games Vol.1
50 Window's Games Vol.2
50 Window's Games Vol.3
50 Window's Games Vol.4
50 Winodw's Games Vol.5
All You Can Play
Doom Expert
Family Fun
Games Galore
Killer Games Collection
LasVega Casino Games
Power Stick Games
Puzzle 5000
Sim City 1.0
Window's 51 Games
World's Greatest Game Disk

GRAPHICS

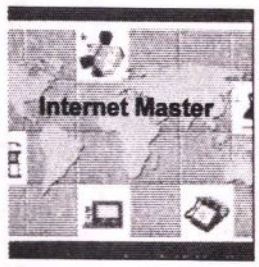
3000 True Type Fonts
Animation Tour
ANSI-mania
Clipart Library
Desktop Publisher's Dream
Designer Clipart Vol.1
Designer Clipart Vol.2
Designer Clipart Vol.3
Designer Clipart Vol.4
Designer Clipart Vol.5
Fabulous Photos
Fractal Art Gallery Vol.1
Fractal Art Gallery Vol.2
Graphic's PRO-SHOP
ICON Library
Image Library I
Image Library II
Image Library III
Multimedia Toolkit
Perfect Pictures
Travel To Space

MISCELLANEOUS

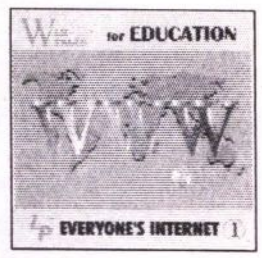
50 Window's Applications
Bugs Bunny Cartoons
Business Library
"C" Developer's Toolkit
Championship Wrestling #1
China Traveler Sampler
Complex LINUX (Winter 95)
Compu-Fix
HAM Toolkit
INTERNET Toolkit
Massive MIDI Collection
MIDI and WAV Workshop
Music Toolbox
OS/2 Collection
Sound library II
Super Shareware Collection
Top 101 Multimedia
Utilities GOLD Collection
Window's At It's Best
Window's Programs



Windows 95 How To
It shows users how to unlock the power of the MS operation system of the future and become Windows 95 literate. Preview and learn about Windows 95 before buying it.



Internet Master
A comprehensive reference source covering Internet Dictionary, Reference, FAQ, Internet How-to, Web pages of Internet resources, lets you access Internet, get free hours to try.



Web Pages for Education
Over 2000 actual WWW pages provide you all educational information for K-12 teachers, college & university faculty, parents, students, and lifelong learners.

Web Pages for Computer & Software
It provides users a database of the Hottest new Web sites of Archives, Companies, PCs, Graphics, Hardware, Literature, Network, Programming. Unix, Multimedia, etc.

Some gift ideas:

Math Master
This 5-in1 reference source CD covering Algebra, Trigonometry, Geometry, Calculus, Statistics is a complete reference books for high school students or college freshmen.

Visual Chinese Cookbook
Three hour of video clips will guide you step by step in the preparation of 24 dishes. You will be amazed at how fast you can learn to cook Chinese food with little cost.

* Textures Pro vol. 1
* Textures Pro vol. 2
* The history of Painting
* 60 Best Casino Games
* 1000 Year Potala
* 100 Chinese Poems

Buy 5 get one FREE

$17.99 each plus tax & SH

BMP Publishing Ltd.

To order call (604) 739-6588

7 days Money Back Guaranteed!

MasterCard VISA

the vicious world of Macintosh Clones

Jason Belsey

It has been almost a year since Apple announced that they would licence Macintosh clones, yet, for most of us, there are few viable products available today. There have been machines available almost from the beginning, through Daystar Digital and Radius, but the valiant effort by Power Computing is the most notable, and most applicable to those of us who do not engage in such colossal activities as digital video and high-end multimedia production, activities for which Daystar Digital's and Radius's machines were specifically designed.

Power Computing seems to have found out the hard way, the truth in Apple CEO Michael Spindler's quote of last fall, where he stated that "nobody can produce Macintoshes at a lower cost than Apple can". Since Apple has had ten years to perfect the Macintosh production process, it seems like a logical statement. While Power Computing has launched a respectable marketing campaign, they have failed to grab sufficient market share as yet for a number of reasons.

Power Computing's entry level Macintosh-compatible, a 100MHz PowerPC 601 which is bundled with 8MB of RAM, a 540MB Hard Drive a Quad Speed CD-ROM, three Nubus slots, and a selection of software, sells for $1699 US - or roughly 20% less than Apple's similar Power Macintosh 7200/90 with 8MB of RAM, a 500MB Hard Drive, a Quad Speed CD-ROM and three PCI-bus slots. Sure you can save a few bucks by buying a clone, but Macintosh owners as a group have traditionally been higher income earners interested in quality rather than price, and have never been as price conscious as PC owners - that's why they bought Macin-toshes in the first place! Apple customers tend to be the most brand-loyal computer users in the industry and they expect to pay a premium for quality that accompanies the Apple brand name. The potential of saving a few dollars will do little to convert the masses, especially since Power Computing's primary target market is business users, who are even less price sensitive than consumer users.

While Power Computing has built a machine that seems to be as dependable as a Macintosh, it is not unique in any way, other than the fact that it is less expensive. Since all Power Computing machines are shipped from Texas, add in the shipping and brokerage charges, and the price gap narrows for us Canadians when compared to what a Power Macintosh would cost at the Apple dealer down the street - and you don't have to ship it anywhere for service, nor do you have to call a long distance number in a different time zone for support. (It will probably take a while for you to decipher the accent too...) If your Power Computing clone ever breaks down, you can kiss goodbye the residual amount you saved, in shipping charges back & forth to Texas, and you may lose thousands of dollars in downtime.

Power Computing's biggest mistake is its inability to provide a viable program for resellers, which is necessary for any compatibles to be successful. Power Computing has chosen to follow the example of Dell, providing products and services directly to end users via telephone and mail order, and has all but shunned any form of reseller distribution. Although profits are potentially higher, this form of distribution limits Power Computing's visibility in the marketplace to only well-read, existing Macintosh users (since Power Computing's only advertising vehicle seems to be Mac World magazine) thus Power Computer completely misses out on the opportunity presented by the plethora of currently upgrading PC users - a market that we as dealers have been scooping up for several months. (...if Windows 95 makes my PC more Mac-like, why don't I just buy a Mac in the first place?...) In speaking with Power Computing, the lack of dealer distribution is strictly a profit issue. Since they would have to offer a discount to dealers, and with Power Computing already earning such slim margins, there just isn't any room to move for dealers. When I spoke with one of Power Computing's representatives, he told me that the best they could offer right now would be about 2% off their list price if I agreed to purchase 500 Power Computing clones over the next year, and that they might be able to increase that to 4% if I was able to do over a thousand. While margins have slimmed drastically during the years I have been in the industry, 4% is still hardly an incentive for dealers to keep inventory, let alone market the product. Even superstores don't like to market products below 10%.

Power Computing will not succeed in its present state simply because it does not have the foresight nor the experience necessary to succeed in the Macintosh market. Power Computing is attempting to compete against Apple on price alone, and when you compete based strictly on price, rather than value, you die. As resellers it's something we have all learned in competing with superstores, and it's why we have been able to survive even with higher prices - by offering the added value that superstores cannot. Since there are no value-added features in Power Computing's clones nor their marketing strategy, and Power Computing is either unable or unwilling to distribute through dealers capable of providing that added value, Power Computing will soon disappear. Daystar Digital and Radius however, although small players in the Macintosh compatible game, will continue to grow and develop slowly in their established niches through their innovation, foresight, experience in the Macintosh market, and their relationship with their dealers.

Surely someone will get it right soon. The "Pippin" product, slated to be released this Christmas, will be a godsend to the Macintosh consumer channel. For those unaware, Pippin is another Macintosh compatible which covers a specific, and very profitable niche - the video game market. Theoretically, Pippin, which will look similar to a Sega CD, will run standard Macintosh CD-ROM's simply by popping them in - no installations and no double-clicking required, and at a competitive price in the $400 range. The result will be a huge increase in the number of games available for Macintosh users, and an increase in the attractiveness in the Macintosh in the consumer games channel - a category IBM compatibles have always been the leader in simply due to the sheer number of game titles available.

More Macintosh-compatible products featuring added value and functionality will arrive over the coming months, but unless Power Computing changes its focus and expands the functionality and availability of its clones, it won't be around to produce them.❑

About the author: *Jason Belsey is the President of Mac Station, an Apple Authorized Dealer in Maple Ridge. He can be reached at e-mail: jbelsey@macstation.com*

Mac Station

The New PowerPC PowerBooks are Here!

Visit our retail store for a demonstration of the newest Macintosh Powerbooks, or view product specs on our web site!

Call us for a copy of our new 50 page full colour Macintosh product catalogue!

Mac Station Online

Browse our catalogue or place an order for any Macintosh product 24 hours a day over Internet at http://www.macstation.com

Outside Vancouver call toll free: 1-800-563-MACS

We are Authorized to ship Apple products throughout Canada!

Our service department is open for warranty and non-warranty repairs on all Apple products!

22353 Lougheed Highway, Maple Ridge
466-0190 / Fax: 466-0154
email: sales@macstation.com
World Wide Web: http://www.macstation.com

Authorized Dealer

The Big Mac Attacks When Orwell was big...

Graeme Kennedy

When Steve Wozniak created the Apple computer, he developed an affordable consumer computer which took off after VisiCalc, a spreadsheet, gave people an application and reason to buy computers. Others saw the growing market and an opportunity to meet it. In came the Apple clones: the Franklin, Orange, and Pineapple which offered more features and lower prices. Apple wouldn't build computers cheaper and refused to license an Apple clone. Apple took legal action against the clones and remained the only manufacturer. Apple gambled that high quality production and control of the hardware design would generate a premier product and realize higher markups. In 1984, another Steve Jobs introduced the Macintosh, and Apple became a household name.

Ten Years After...

IBM made the PC market legitimate, Bill Gates through Microsoft made DOS available and clone makers sold most of the hardware to make Intel and Microsoft the standard for PCs.

By 1994, 10% of all personal computers sold were manufactured by Apple Computer. However, Apple was suffering from their own success. Demand was more than what Apple's factories could produce. Delays in delivering computers to retailers stretched to months. Apple and IBM's market share have both suffered to the readily available PC clone, and Apple's new models reflects an attempt to reverse the trend.

Today.

Apple is switching to the industry standard PCI-bus on the latest Macs for faster performance and because they are a standard, they cost less than the NuBus bus. In addition, Apple is licensing the Mac OS to companies to manufacture Macintosh clones. At the same time, we have witnessed the evolution of RISC technology, incorporated last year into three new Mac models running the Power PC 601 chip.

Last year's Macintosh additions were the 6100-66, 7100-66/80, 8100-80, 100. This first generation of Power Macs, will be real bargains in early 1996. If you have to buy this fall, I recommend this year's models: the 6200-75, 7200-75/90. The new improvements for this second generation include increased overall speed (about 20% faster), increased Video RAM for faster graphics or more colours, and the 7200s ship with telecom software that can allow the built-in modem (GeoPort Pod) to operate as a hands-free phone, answering machine, and fax.

The 604-based Macintoshes are the 7500-100, 8500-120, 9500-120/132. The 9500 is the fastest Mac, and is considerably faster than any Pentium at this time. The 9500 is a ten thousand dollar machine, comparable to a Silicon Graphics Indy if you need this kind of power.

And in this corner...

Radius has an 81/110, which is analogous to the 8100. You can actually buy an Apple 8500-120 for the same price, so I don't know why they offer the product at this time. IBM has promised to build and sell MacOS-loaded CHRP (Common Hardware Reference Platform) machines next year. DayStar has a very unique product: a four-PowerPC 604 CPU "Genesis MP" system. I'm skeptical about the justification for this because the costs for software that can exploit the multi-processing architecture may be greater than the economic gains of processing time. Power Computing was first off the blocks with a 601 NuBus (Apple's existing standard) product this summer, and has announced a dozen configurations of PCI, NuBus and even mixed bus machines, running combinations of 601s, 604s and the cool (as in not overheating) 603e CPUs at prices as much as 10% below other clones and Apples.

What this means for buyers is certainly more confusion. Apple's product line has always been frustrating; often incomprehensible. The UBC Bookstore boasts 23 models. Not to mention the possible variations achieved by altering configurations, or adding clones to the inventory.

What this means for Apple is that Macintosh is not the platform of choice for first-time buyers. It means that the user base is comprised largely of the more careful purchasers, or those who are more certain of their current and future needs.

Tomorrow.

Prices will drop a little; power will increase. The new manufacturers have lower overheads and smaller structure allow changes and improvements to be much cheaper. Competition may play a role, but I don't expect to see many players. Apple wants to ensure compatibility with their software, so they are going to be very choosy when selecting 'partners'. All the current partners have been building reliable components and peripherals for over seven years.

All signs seem to point to Apple following NeXT's lead and abandoning hardware manufacturing entirely. Apple has proven that their hardware design and operating system is leaps and bounds ahead of any competitor (except maybe OpenStep) and reports of Copland look promising: improvements in stability, ergonomics, pre-emptive multitasking and intuitiveness. Copland is Apple's answer to Windows 95 hype, but don't expect the dialogue to end there. Microsoft has already begun working on their new version of Windows, nicknamed Cairo, and Apple is mumbling about plans for System 9.

Windows 95.

The improved interface is more productive and intuitive. Despite these improvements, or because of them, Apple will try to remind everybody that Microsoft can only be happy when it has re-invented the Mac. You've probably already noticed the billboard ads and T-shirts mocking Gates' new product, as Apple sees this transitional period as a real opportunity for increasing hardware sales. The campaign is called 'Windows 95 Assault', and emphasizes features which appear to be plagiarized from the Mac OS: 32 character names, a recycler, hierarchical launching menu, desktop, even a shutdown command. However, I detect sour grapes, and consider the campaign more likely to consolidate existing Mac customers rather than actually convert Windows users.

"If anything, Windows 95 will increase Macintosh sales," says Warren Kobbeltvedt of Byte Computers. Most Apple dealers agree: users are examining the costs of converting to Windows 95 and comparing it to buying a new machine. Apple has increased their advertising presence, and also released a product line designed to attract power-starved businesses, first-time buyers, students in need of a new system and those on Intel-based machines who find their systems inadequate to run Microsoft's new GUI, or don't find the operating system's infamous weaknesses sufficiently addressed and would like to explore other options.

Performa...

The new Performa line is a very comprehensive package, and that's what makes it so attractive. The 6200CD is the flagship configuration: Motorola PowerPC RISC 75MHz processor (Pentium 120 or so), quad-speed CD-ROM, 1 Gig hard drive, PCI bus (theoretically compatible with IBM's PCI architecture). Bonus pack include 20 CD's, as usual only a few of which I would use regularly: Quicken, ClarisWorks, and maybe The Family Doctor. There is a 15" monitor, internal 14.4 fax modem, keyboard, mouse and System 7.5. The 6200 is pricey (about $3200), but it includes everything a household will need, and takes longer to get out of the box and plug in than it does to connect to the information super-catheter. While it took me half an hour to resolve an IRQ conflict between my mouse and modem under Windows, I only had to plug a phone cord into the Mac socket that had an icon of a telephone above it and my Internet hookup was done. As a home or small business computer, this is a very productive machine.

It didn't take me long to find a decked-out Pentium 120 with gobs of software for $3100. Windows users may have more frustration, but they can get help and - let's be honest - 'borrow' software from 80% of their friends. While it is still unconventional to buy Mac, the price/performance ratio has equaled if not bettered comparable Windows boxes. Apple's billboard blitz is testament that they are tired of being the 'alternative', and may still be clinging to that pie-in-the-sky goal of 25% of market share. ❑

About the author: ***Graeme Kennedy*** *can be reached by e-mail:* *bluto@pobox.com*

Crescent City Software

4D Registered Developer

Specialists in software development for Macintosh systems

Relational Databases, Web Sites
System Design, Consulting & Training
Networking, Desktop Publishing
Word Processing, Spreadsheets

Phone: (604)739-1714 Fax: (604)739-1761
lklam@wis.net CompuServe: 71273,3475
http://aws2.cybernet.ca/crescent_city

The Mac Store

SYSTEMS	
Performa 580CD 8/500	2099
Performa 5200CD 8/500	2749
Performa 6200CD 8/1000	3299
Performa systems complete with Monitor, Data/Fax Modem, CD-ROM, Keyboard, Mouse, software & 7 CD's	
7200/75 8/500 CD	2649
7200/90 8/500 CD	2949
7200/90 16/1000 CD	3722
7500/100 AV 16/1000 CD	4824
8500/120 AV 16/2000 CD	6779
9500/120 16/1000 CD Graphics Card	7099
9500/132 32/2000 CD	8999
DRIVES	
Iomega Zip Drive 100 MB Optical	349
200 MB SyQuest w/Cartridge	749
270 MB SyQuest w/2Cartridge	749
548 MB External Hard Drive	399
External Hard Drive Case	120
CD-ROM MODEMS	
AppleCD 300 Internal	399
AppleCD 600 External Quad	519
Global Village Teleport Gold II	189
Global Village Teleport Mercury	359
UPGRADE CARDS	
LC 630 Video System	243
LC 630 Video/TV System	369
486DX2/66 DOS for 6100	995
Power Mac Upgrade Card	949
Power Mac AV Expansion	665
PRINTERS	
StyleWriter 1200	399
Colour StyleWriter 2400	659
LaserWriter 4/600 PS	1386
LaserWriter16/600 PS	2777
Colour LaserWriter 12/600 PS	9499
Hewlett Packard DesignJet Plotters	Call
Fargo Primera Thermal Wax	1399
MEMORY	
PowerBook	Call
Macintosh, Power Macintosh	Call
Printers	Call
SCANNERS	
Apple Colour OneScanner	1329
Hewlett Packard ScanJet 3C	1399
QuickTake 150 Camera	999
Polaroid Sprint Scan 35mm Slide	2599
KEYBOARDS	
AppleDesign	99
MacAlly Extended	99
DISPLAYS	
Apple MultipleScan 14	499
Apple MultipleScan 17	1399
Philips Magnascan 17"	949
Apple MultipleScan 20	2684
Philips Magnascan 20"	1649
SOFTWARE	
Simply Accounting	189
ACL™ Software	1999
MiniCad 5	999
Adobe Photoshop 3.0	836
Adobe Illustrator 5.5	579
Adobe PageMaker 5.0	795

The Mac Store Ltd.
Yaletown Galleria
Suite 409, 1080 Mainland Street
Vancouver, B.C. V6B 2T4

Facsimile (604) 689-4189

Sales (604) 689-4182

Residents of B.C. add 7% Provincial Sales Tax

The Mac Lady

MACINTOSH PREPRESS SPECIALIST

Nancy O. Johnson

Suite 401, 3480 Main Street, Vancouver, B.C. V5V 3N2
Telephone (604) 877-0533 • Fax/Modem (604) 877-0573
CONSULTATION / SALES / SERVICE / TRAINING / TROUBLESHOOTING

---

600 How-to Books Reports & Guides You Can Reprint & Sell For Big Profits - on CD-ROM!

New Windows CD-ROM has full-texts & publishing rights to over 600 hottest selling titles, including *"The Lazy Person's Secrets to Overnight Wealth!"* Only $97, Fast delivery, Satisfaction guaranteed, 24-hrs: 1-800-272-5335, VISA, M/C welcome.

SEYMOUR ARM

Best two acres $37,900, 15% down, owner will finance balance over 7 years at

Call Frances
(604) 521-7911
Fax 521-7944

APARTMENT SITE

1.65 acre apartment designated site in Port Coquitlam. Across street from new Burleigh Gardens development. Borders Coquitlam River green belt. Close to new Court Complex, Commuter Train & Shopping Centres.

Asking $1.925 million for this clear title property. For sale by owner: Call Frances at (604) 521-7911

Web only

- Need web space?
- Better business rate?
- Imagemaps?
- Email order forms?
- Free updates?
- Flat monthly rate?

$10/mth

free trial: **syberville@xmission.com**
http://www.xmission.com/~seer

How **Much** memory do you have?

*Type **MEM** at the DOS prompt...*
If you have **less than 600kb**
free **Conventional** memory you **need:**

The complete Guide to Memory Management
for DOS 6.00+ and Windows 3.x
send $10.00 + $2.00 S&H to:

Tech-on-a-Wire Computer Services
#1414 - 1124 Lonsdale Ave, N.Van., BC, V7N 2K4

PORTABLE BOLTS

The whole business fits in one room. Stock includes several thousand units ready to ship, plus components for more. Purse-sized, the multi purpose in-door security lock is easy to use and offers safety at home or when travelling. Other interests force sale at $6,500. All reasonable offers considered.
Contact: John O. Madsen, CA
604 521-7911 Fax 604 521-7944

UNCENSORED!

The hottest adult BBS brings you XXX quality with no compromises.

XXX GIF's!

Featuring all the GIF's you ever wanted (over 10 GB), loads of original content,

HOT CHAT!

and more, much more. Plus: hot chat with people from all over the world.

ALL FREE!

And best of all: **IT'S FREE!** Absolutely no charges, no credit card needed, just dial and download immediately.

SIMPLY DIAL:
011 852 172 94 919

Over 18's only, long distance charges apply

Erotica East

Email + World Wide Web For Small Business

$249 includes : Complete Installation and Setup
Training at Your Location (groups of 1 to 5)
Beginners Welcome
Call (604) 739-7425
Rob Hickling Consulting Ltd.
"Increasing Profitability Through Computer Technology"

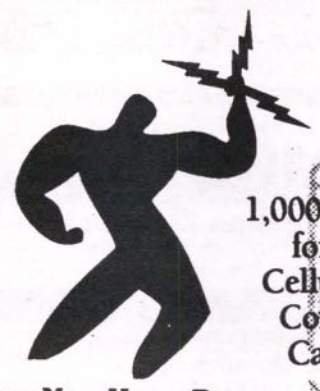
聯合出版公司三聯書店
暨集雅齋藝廊
Sino United Publishing (Canada) Ltd. & Tsi Art Chai Art Gallery

Books & Magazines . Stationeries & Stamps . Musical Tapes & CD's
Greeting Cards & Gift Items . Chinese Paintings & Calligraphies
Chinese Writing Brushes, Ink & Paper.

圖書雜誌　賀咭禮品　唱片音帶
文具郵票　文房四寶　字帖字畫

78 - 80 East Pender St., Vancouver, B.C., Canada V6A 1T1
Tel: (604) 688-3785 Fax: (604) 688-0798

〈電腦世界〉特約發放點



1,000's of Batteries for Laptops, Cellular Phones, Computers & Camcorders.

Now You Have Power.

Massive Storage solutions
Gigs of hard drives.
For critical audio/visual applications.
SCSI Fast & Wide.
Other storage devices.
Lost Data? HD data recovery service.

Best Value in Computers

Editor's choice computing systems. Systems built to your specifications. Award winning SCEPTRE monitors and laptops. *Mobile Office Solutions.*

Unique, Educational, Interactive Windows CD-ROM Titles

System requirements: 4mb RAM, CD-ROM, 256 color VGA monitor, Windows 3.1 or better. All CDs are $23 except 2 CD Chinese Cooking set which is $28. *Dealer inquiries invited.*

Textures vol. 1, over 500 textures in GIF & BMP formats
Textures vol. 2, over 500 textures in GIF & BMP formats
100 Chinese Poems, Listen and read Chinese poetry.
1,000 Years Potala, Interactive CD tour of the world's highest and largest castle in Lhasa, Tibet.
Visual Learning Guide to Windows 95, over 2,000 screen shots, over 215 operations and functions described. Unlock the power of Windows 95.
History of Painting, 500 paintings from the Impressionist and Post Impressionist periods.
60 Best Casino Games, 60 games.
Visual Chinese Cookbook, 2 CD set with 3 hours of video on how to prepare 24 mouth watering dishes.
Math Master, highschool to 1st year college Algebra, Trig, Geometry, Stats and Calculus. Concepts explained fully in simple English.

Wide selection of Macintosh games. Rock bottom pricing.

PhotoRealistic Rendering

Illustrations, 3D mapping, modeling and rendering of engineering and architectural plans. Video production, animation, photo manipulation. Concept to In-The-Can and Put-To-Bed.

American Power Conversion (APC)

Full line of uninterruptible power supplies. *When keeping your system up matters.* Remote monitoring, management & diagnostics of your UPS. Best in the industry with numerous awards.

Stop Phone Fraud

Programmable phone lock stops long distance, 1-900, 411 and any other numbers you enter. Password protected, line powered, simple to install and forget device. Will save you from headaches and killer phone bills.

JCB Marketing Co.
[604] 980-7197
fax [604] 990-0552

BMP Production

最佳紀念禮品

Special!

家庭錄影帶加
中文字幕和音樂
$79 起

We add Chinese on your tape

More than 50 Chinese typefaces and effects.

中文影視製作

五十多種中文字體
可以錄製到錄影帶上

- Customized video production
- Computer animation
- Frame-accurate transfer
- English/Chinese titling

BMP Production

(604) 889-7897

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES EXCHANGE

Your Key to Opportunity©

Allows like-minded people to meet in an informal setting dedicated to business only. Our breakfast meetings, held at New Westminster's Caribbean Cafe are open to both BOE members & non-members.

Cost $16 Pre-registered $10
Membership $65 two years

Phone (604) 521-7911
Fax (604) 521-7944
ET Voicemail 1-604-978-6350

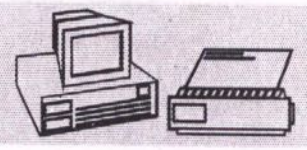
Protron

Computer Consultant

Hardware and Software Upgrade
Troubleshooting and repair
On site services
Quick Start Instruction
Affordable rate
Sales and Support

Call Larry @ 432-1177

ABLE COMPUTER RENTALS LTD.



Ask us about
RENT TO OWN or LEASE

We Rent IBM Compatibles, 286, 386, 486 & Most Brands of Printers

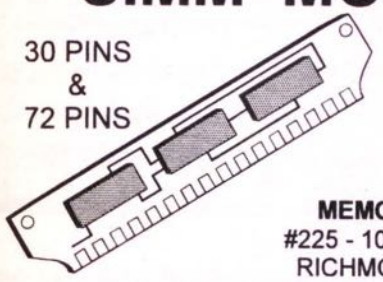
Tel: (604) 521-6904 Fax: 525-4060
440 CANFOR AVENUE, NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C. V3L 3C9

CD ROM Sales!

For catalogue call
(604) 739-6588
Available after Aug. 24 1995

SIMM MODULE

30 PINS & 72 PINS



1, 2, 4, 8, 16 & 32 MB

MEMORY HOUSE INC.
#225 - 10711 CAMBIE ROAD
RICHMOND B.C. V6X 3G5
Phone: 821-1178 Fax: 821-1107

LOWEST CD-ROM PRICES

Talking Dictionary	$23
Compton's Interactive Encycl.	$28
Asia Alive!	$28
MS Bookshelf 95	$Best Price
Encarta'95 and more ...	

小博士光碟

CALL NOW FOR BEST PRICES
325-3108 / 263-2377

COMPUTER TROUBLES ?

SHARP NOTEBOOKS & PALMTOPS SPECIALISTS
FACTORY TRAINED TECHNICIANS

We do MORE than just hardware repair, we are a full service organization involved in all facets of the computer industry since 1977

- WE ARE AFFORDABLE
- WE ARE FAST
- WE ARE EXPERTS
- WE DO IT RIGHT

"Your place or ours!"

SHARP Authorized Service Centre

MINITRONICS

110-3320 Jacombs Rd. Richmond, B.C.
(604) 278-0783

Get Paid To Be On-Line!
上國際網路 又可以搵錢
$INTERNET$
免費磁碟教你如何去做 請電
Free demo disc shows you how call:
Global Online: 1-604-978-6904 Toll Free
Email: global@direct.ca

☆ SPARKLE 中英電腦 ☆
Bilingual System (English/Chinese)
Custom Software Design / Programming / Support
軟件服務 程式編寫 文書處理
POS, Inventory, Bar Code, I/E Trading, Internal MIS...
Mission Critical Statistics, Bilingual Documentation ...
dBase, FoxPro, Clipper, VO, DOS/Windows...
Chinese Systems : TwinBridge V3.3, KuoChiao V6.2
Free Initial Consultation
Tel/Fax: 435-2338 (Mon/Wed/Sat 9:00am-9:00pm)

For advertising in Computer Player, please call (604) 739-8266

Warren Denny DIGITAL IMAGING
Desk Top Publishing
Photo Manipulation
Photo Restoration
We Will Output Your Slide Presentations
604-737-2133
We Print to Continuous Tone Film
35 mm • 4 x 5 – Slides and Negatives
FAX 604-737-7311 • EMail denny@infomatch.com

ECL COMPUTING
Your Computer Department

電腦維修 軟硬精通 電腦網路
免費估價 中英服務 品質保證

SERVICE REPAIR MAINTENANCE

"No solution - No charge" Guarantee!

We accept Trade Dollars

Tel: 266-1124 Fax: 263-9535
7979 Granville St. Vancouver

media THE communications

MULTIMEDIA ALTERNATIVES

> Corporate / Sales Presentations
< Graphic & Digital Design Service
> CD Rom Development
< Digital Brochures
> Interactive Ads
< Kiosks

ph: 687-1268
#208, 1008 homer street, van, v6b 2x1 email: themedia@uniserve.com

HOW-TO BOOKLETS call 254-5940

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Corel VENTURA
Corel DRAW
Corel PHOTO-PAINT
Harvard Graphics

Step-by-step instructions
Projects, tips and tricks
Ideal for training or self-directed learning

For training and production metoea

Cody's

The Place for Computer Books
Westwood Mall - 3000 Lougheed Hay, Poco 464-5515
Champlain Mall - 3200 E54 Ave., Vancouver 437-5553
電腦書籍專門店
"The bookseller with experience and knowledge"

新版漢文道即將面世

好消息

漢文道 Version 2.0

- 中文文字直接進入CorelDRAW 5.0操作自如，變化萬端.
- 基本版價格優惠，物超所值，可輕易升級至標準版或專業版.
- 簡體字，繁體字，任君選擇.
- 拼音輸入，倉頡輸入，相輔相成.
- 在 Internet 上直接輸入中文與接收中文爲您打開一個全新的中文世界！

Chinese Language

最易學習

☑ 提供多種易學易寫中文輸入
漢語拼音 漢語部首 粵語拼音
連續拼音 英語單詞 台灣注音

最多功能

☑ 包括下列各種傳統的功能
下裏巴人 新天馬 漢音 雙橋

☑ 提供理想中文學習環境
詞組選擇 書信例文庫
造字工具 香港常用字

最佳效果

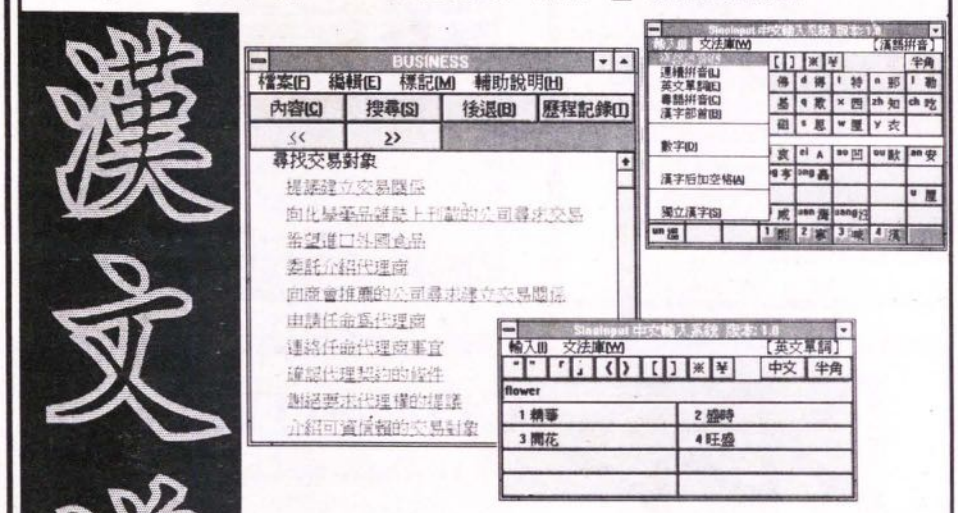
•中文輸入 •美術設計 •廣告製作
•文書處理 •中文教學 •桌上印刷

最易使用

☑ 直接輸入中文到絶大部分 MS Windows 的軟件上 Access, AmiPro, Approach, FoxPro, Freelance Graphics, PageMaker, MS Word, Excel, CorelDRAW 等

最好服務

☑ 熱綫技術咨詢 ☑ 精美中英對照使用手册
☑ 免費用户訓練 ☑ 專業證書課程



HanWenDao 中文視窗系統

Microsoft® Windows

隆重介紹中文會計軟體 —<會計樂>

全盤中文顯示，打印中/英文表格.
是你生意的最好幫手.

各地代理商

Vancouver (B.C.)	Computer Max	(604) 731-2828
	Wisecom Group	(604) 327-8567
Richmond (B.C.)	Anovation Software	(604) 276-8898
	InfoWave	(604) 273-1368
Calgary (A.B.) 總代理	Micro Energy Computer (Exclusive)	(403) 265-8195
Toronto (Ont.)	Tomigi Internation Inc.	(416) 299-8326
San Francisco (CA U.S.A.)	China Books & Periodicals Inc.	(415) 282-2994
St. Anaheim Hills (CA U.S.A)	TransLanguage	1-800-308-8883
New York (NY, USA)	A Plus A Computer Inc.	(212) 226-6578
	MicroWise	(212) 219-8988
Hong Kong	Reptron Computer Ltd. (恒創電腦)	(852) 798-6623
	Jos Micro Tech, Jardine (怡和商業)	(852) 2565-2011

歡迎洽詢， 請電 (604) 874-0227

SINOSOFT® SYSTEMS LTD.
Fax: (604) 874-0167

193 West 6th Avenue,
Vancouver B.C. Canada V5Y 1K3

如何購買個人電腦

又到了談談買電腦的時候了，電腦產品每天都在更新，使買電腦成爲一個好像永遠講不完的話題.在談如何買電腦之前，還是要說幾句老話，買電腦不是一件容易的事，這主要是要根據你自己的需要來挑選，不要聽別人說什麼好就打算買什麼，也不一定要買最高級的產品.在這篇文章里談到的一些觀點也不一定完整，本文只是想提供一些資料，使你能在購買之前先仔細考慮一下，自己究竟要用電腦來做什麼，然而根據經濟條件作選擇.

一.目前市場上可供選擇的PC電腦，從CPU來說主要有兩種產品，一種是486；另一種是Pentium(這是Intel起的名字，如果依照PC的發展史來說，也可以稱它爲586). 486在功能上表現得相當不錯，而且價格已基本上降到了最低點. 對于一般用戶，例如用于文書處理，辦公室，學生的使用等等，486是綽綽有余的. Pentium是目前最高檔次的型號，從一年前它問世以來，價格已經下降了許多，不過在未來的幾個月里估計它還會下降. 在運作速度上，Intel 的486有66和100MHz可以供你選擇，AMD的486還有一種80MHz的，100或80的比66快一點，價格卻相差不大. Pentium 現在有四種速度,70/90/100/133.價格相差比較大.

二.人們都相信在選擇電腦時，對于一般用戶而言，選擇高一檔的電腦往往還不如買低一檔而多配些記憶體. 因此，常常有人問:"是買一台8MB RAM記憶體的Pentium好呢，還是配16MB的486系統好?" 我個人的觀點就是16MB記憶體的486更實惠. 現在的軟體越來越復雜，需要佔用的記憶體也越來越多.記憶體配得越多，軟體的運行速度就越快. 增加記憶體的影響比提高CPU的速度更加重要. 上個月微軟公司推出了

臺灣電腦顧問公司
COMPULINK SYSTEMS INC.

負責人 Jim Lin 專精電腦通訊已有8年多經驗，精通國、臺語，歡迎合作廠商加入。

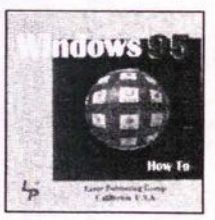
1.各種區域網路及寬域網路的規劃安裝服務。
2.BBS & Internet 相關教育課程。
3.電腦語音系統 & Fax on demand 規劃設計。
4.各種家用、商用電腦軟硬體銷售整合服務。

電話： (604) 657- 4919 (Mon-Sat,13:00-21:30)

最新電腦光碟

古詩詞百首

Internet 必備
* Internet Master
* Web Pages for Education
* Web Pages for Computers & Software



如何正確使用 Windows 95

每只僅售 $24.95 加稅和運費

買三送一

To order call (604) 739-6588

VISA 7 days Money Back Guaranteed! Available after Aug. 24 1995

視窗新版本Windows 95. 這視窗對記憶體的最低要求是8MB.我的建議是:如果你有多余的資金, 首選的一條是多買一些記憶體, 16MB可以比較正常地運作Windows 95.若能買32MB最好,千萬不要買4MB的系統.

三.現在供應的電腦上所配的硬碟對一般使用應該沒有太大的問題.因爲近來大容量硬碟大幅度降價,540MB的硬碟已經是目前最便宜的產品.540MB以下的簡直很少生產,再升級就是850MB和1GB多的了.它們間在速度上相差不大,各種牌號的質量也沒有很大區別.

四.過去買電腦時,往往不考慮配上內裝的數據機,但是現在不同了,數據機已是必須配備的.因爲 Internet已經相當普及,使用電腦的人都不會不試一下上網, 而數據機是上網必不可缺的部件.目前,數據機在傳輸率上以兩種較合適,一種是14.4千波特的,現在使用得較普遍,價格在$60左右;另一種是快速的即28.8千波特的,價格約$200左右.對于偶爾上Internet逛逛的用戶,14.4的就非常實用了,除非你每天都在Internet上吃住或者有什麼特別的項目要求,否則就沒有必要選28.8的.因爲它的價格很快會降下來.

五.除了數據機以外,與前兩年不同的是CD-ROM也已成爲個人電腦上不可缺少的一部分,現在大部分軟體都以CD-ROM方式發行.(有利于軟體安裝和保存).一台電腦如果沒有光碟機將是無法安裝或運作的.

談到光碟大家都會聯想到多媒體電腦,多媒體電腦不外乎光碟機,音效卡,喇叭等.以新出爐的MPCIII規格來說,具16-bit;44KHz立體音響取樣的音效卡及四倍速光碟機是目前最佳選擇.至于喇叭,則要看個人的預算及主觀願望判定.播放的場所也會影響你對喇叭功率的選擇.喇叭價格從二十幾元到上千元不等.

六.最後,我們要談一下去哪兒買.一般購買電腦有兩種地方,其一是大型的電氣公司或百貨公司;另一個是電腦專賣店.大公司一般以出售名牌電腦爲主.電腦專賣店大多以銷售他們自己的產品牌號爲主,電腦主機的最大特點是不論是名牌或普通牌號,其配件中大部分是同樣的幾家生產廠的產品.從目前的電腦市場來看,電腦的品牌在質量上并沒有太大的區別,有時,名牌產品所使用的器件質量并不一定高.由于是大批量地生產同一型號.所以,它們所使用的有些配件往往不一定是最新型號或最新技術的產品.但是他們的最大優點是由于成批生產,得到軟件公司很優惠的軟件使用權.因此,大部分名牌電腦都預裝很多應用軟件,而在費用上并沒有增加太多.

電腦專賣公司出售的電腦大部分都是由他們自己采購器件安裝的.這種電腦有兩大好處:首先是其配備的器件比較先進.一般業者都是每天從批發商處進貨.因此所使用的器件和線路板大都是最新設計和最新技術的產品.有人會問,這種電腦的安裝是否可靠?電腦技術發展到今天已經非常標準化.絕大部分器件都能相互兼容,不會有問題.另一個特點是便于升級,一般電腦專賣店都采用標準規格的機箱和線路板.因此將來你想升級時,不論拿到哪一家電腦店都能讓他們幫你升級.但是有些名牌產品爲了在批量生產時降低成本或者爲了外觀造型而不采用標準器件,這些往往造成未來升級的麻煩.)

TwinBridge MultiLingual Series

CHINESE Partner 雙橋 視窗中文系統

雙橋視窗中文系統4.0版現已隆重面世

雙橋視窗中文系統提供您在視窗環境上處理中文最簡便有力的用戶介面

您可以啓動雙橋中文系統，選擇您最喜歡的中文輸入法，配合英文視窗上的文書處理軟件來寫中文信件、報告等等。您可以用Excel建立中文格式的商業文書報告，還可以結合先進的繪圖軟體來繪製園遊會大型海報，美工平面設計圖案，或是標注中文的工程藍圖。此外，雙橋還提供簡易英翻中、單字節轉換器、造字功能及詞典管理等工具。雙橋視窗中文系統的靈活、兼容性，與數千種視窗軟體相容，讓您的構想無限延伸……

系統特色

- 中、日、韓漢字內碼(CJK 20902)核心
- 從十餘種輸入方法中，選擇個人最適用的輸入法，獨創最新超級中文拼音、注音輸入方法
- 輕鬆自如的轉換中文內碼，隨心所欲的變換繁、簡體中文字
- 智慧型聯想功能，用詞遣字宛如神助/四聲語調功能，縮短輸入時間
- 短語輸入可同時輸入長達64字/即時加詞功能讓您隨時擴充詞典容量
- 常用字詞自動調整位置，方便選入
- 可任意添加True Type中文字體
- 字元對應表易於檢索、查字
- 兼容OS/2 Warp及PowerPC Windows mode，帶領您進入全新的中文視窗領域

系統功能

- 支援各種網路系統及Windows for Workgroups
- 支援各種顯示器及Windows所支援的主要印表機
- 支援Windows 95及C-Windows 3.1版本的所有功能
- 開放介面可連接其他中文輸入法和手寫系統
- 創造各式各樣形態美妙的中文圖形字體，供美工繪圖之用
- 各種輸入法之鍵盤圖可顯示於熒幕上，並可放大、縮小及移動
- 支援多種精緻美觀的簡、繁體向量及眞實體字集供選擇，字體大小可隨系統變化
- 兩萬餘字中文字庫和五萬多個二、三、四字詞組(用戶可隨意修改、調整字庫內之字及詞組)
- 英漢詞典超過四萬字(用戶可隨意修改、調整詞典內容)
- 自動加格，配合應用軟體自動轉折

主要工具程式

字典管理可隨需要修改、增加、刪除字或詞於任何輸入法的詞典

圖形轉換器將中文字處理成視窗圖形的方式以用於圖形軟體中

單字節轉換器將中文字轉換爲單字節來支援不接受雙字節的硬體或軟體和做特殊圖形效果處理

造字功能首創利用現有字的部首拼排組合造字

和梢 利用部首組合造字 Font Editor

加拿大總代理：

CompuCanada Inc.
加拿大電腦中心

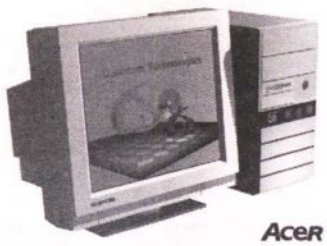
地址：2940 Main街(14th Ave.交界)二樓，200室
電話：872-6066 傳眞：872-0288

AcerOpen Pentium 75
$1949

Acer Pentium 75 Open System
8 MB RAM, 256k Cache
Intel Triton Plug 'n Play Chipset
850 MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
16550 Serial & Enhanced Parallel
Sceptre 14" 1024x768 non-interlaced 0.28dp
ET4000 1MB PCI Video Accelerator
NMB Novell Certified Keyboard
CSA Approved Minitower
1.44MB Floppy Drive
MS Series II Mouse
Windows 95 or DOS & Windows
Super Shareware Bundle

intel inside

Leasing Available



ACER

Q·U·A·N·T·U·M

SCEPTRE®
Authorized Dealer

Sceptre Monitors

- 3 Year, Over-Counter Warranty
- Flat Screen Tube on 15", 17", 21" models
- Low Radiation (EPA/MPR II)

14" CE-61NGL, 1024x768, 0.28dp	$ 329
15" CC-615GL2, 1024x768, 0.28dp	499
15" CC-615GL, 1280x1024, 0.28dp	529
17" CC-617GL, 1280x1024, 0.28dp	959
17" CC-617GL, 1280x1024, 0.26dp	1049
21" CS-621, 1600x1200, 0.28dp	2589
11.3" LCD, CD-1011S, 800x600	2799

Sceptre Soundx Notebooks

- Integrated SoundBlaster on colour models
- Integrated trackball, speakers, microphone
- NiMH battery standard, no 'memory'

486DX2/66 Mono, 4MB RAM/340MB	$1,996
486DX2/66 DualScan, 4MB/340MB	2,946
486DX2/66 DualScan, 8MB/340MB	3,276
486DX4/100 DualScan, 8MB/340MB	3,536
Pentium/75 DualScan, 8MB/540MB	4,676
Pentium/90 DualScan, 8MB/540MB	4,836
Pentium/90 Active, 8MB/540MB	5,876

Genesis VP

- Pentium/90 Workstation
- 16MB System RAM, 256k Cache
- 850MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- ATI Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB
- NMB Novell Certified Keyboard
- Genesis Tower Case & P/S
- 1.44MB Floppy, MS Mouse II
- Award Green Flash BIOS
- MS DOS 6.22, Workgroups 3.11 or Windows 95

$2698
Leasing Available

Genesis GXL

- Pentium/90 Workstation
- 32MB System RAM, 256k Cache
- 2GB Quantum SCSI-II Hard Drive
- Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI Controller
- ATI Graphics Pro Turbo 4MB
- NMB Novell Certified Keyboard
- Genesis Tower Case & P/S
- 1.44MB Floppy, MS Mouse II
- MS DOS 6.22, Workgroups 3.11 or Windows 95

$4758
Leasing Available

GENESIS
graphicStation

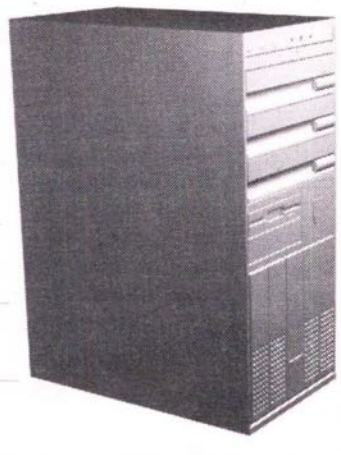
Triton Chipset
Engineered around Asus' Triton chipset board.

Premium Video
Available options include ATI, Diamond, and Matrox VRAM

Plug 'n Play
Plug 'n Play Flash BIOS ensures compatibility & ease of use.

Genesis Case
Dual sliding doors and two fans in a stylish, power case.

3 Year Warranty
A 3-year limitted warranty, with a next-business day guarantee.



System Components

Mainboards

486DX2/66 VLB Complete Upgrade Kit ■ Mixed (30-pin & 72-pin) SIMM sockets	$ 239
Acer AP4 486DX4/100 PCI, IDE/IO	339
Acer AP5C Pentium 75-133 PCI, Triton	299
Acer AP5C & Pentium 75	599
Acer AP5C & Pentium 90	709
Acer Pipelined Burst SRAM upgrade	139
Asus SP3 486DX4/100 PCI, IDE/IO	359
Asus P55TP4 Pentium 75-133 PCI Triton	369
Asus P55TP4 & Pentium 75	669
Asus P55TP4 & Pentium 90	789
Asus P55TP4 & Pentium 100	889
Asus P55TP4 & Pentium 120	1149
Asus P55TP4 & Pentium 133	1349
Asus TP4 Piplelined Burst SRAM upgr	139
Asus ENP4 EISA/PCI & 2xPentium 90	1599

Hard Drives

Fujitsu 540MB, Mode 3	$ 229
Seagate 540MB, Mode 4	239
Maxtor 850MB, Mode 3	299
Seagate 850MB, Mode 4	329
Samsung 1.1GB, Mode 4	349
Quantum 1.1GB, Mode 3	369
Quantum 1.1GB Fast SCSI-2	629
Quantum 2.1GB Capella	1059
Quantum 4.0GB Grand Prix	1549
Seagate 4.0GB Hawk	1549
Micropolis 9.0GB Scorpio	4199
Legacy External SCSI case	179
Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI card	325
Adaptec 2950 PCI SCSI kit	385
Adaptec 3940 PCI SCSI kit	589
Adaptec 3985 RAID 5,1,0,0/1	1059

Multimedia

SoundBlaster16 Vibra	$ 109
Mitsumi 2xCD-ROM, IDE	99
Panasonic 2xCD-ROM, SB	89
Panasonic 4xCD-ROM, IDE	269
Panasonic 4xCD-ROM, SCSI	339
Acer 4xCD-ROM, IDE	229
DoubleSpd Kit (Pan/SB16/Spk)	199
QuadSpd Kit (Acer/SB16/Spk)	329

Modems

Zoltrix Internal 14.4 FaxModem	$ 69
GVC Internal 28.8 v.34	269
GVC External 28.8 v.34	289
Sportster 14.4, int	119
Sportster 14.4, ext	139
Sportster 28.8vi voice, callerID	309
Sportster 28.8vi, external	339

Network & Connectivity

Windows NT 3.51 Workstation	$ 395
Windows NT 3.51 Wkstn Upg	125
Windows NT 3.51 Server	875
Lantastic AI 6.0 DOS/Win	110
Netware 3.12/4.1 CD, 5 user	945
Netware 3.12/4.1 CD, 10 user	2295
Netware 3.12/4.1 CD, 25 user	3395
GVC NE2000 BNC or 10/T	62
GVC 8-port 10BaseT hub	249
3COM 3C509 BNC or 10/T	145
3COM 3C590 PCI Combo	255
3COM Linkbuilder-12 TP hub	299
Novell NE2000+ BNC or 10/T	125
Novell NE3300+ EISA Combo	299
Novell NE5500+ PCI Combo	235
Novell EH1200 12-port hub	325
Intel EtherExpress 10/100 PCI	345

Graphics Emporium

Video Accelerators

ET4000 1MB	$ 149
ATI Graphics Expression, 1MB	209
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo, 2MB	429
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo, 4MB	669
Stealth64 Video 2120XL, 1MB	209
Stealth64 Video 2120XL, 2MB	289
Stealth64 Video 3200, 2MB	389
Stealth64 Video 3240XL, 2MB	489
Stealth64 Video 3240XL, 4MB	729
Matrox Millenium 2MB, max 6MB	475
Matrox Millenium 4MB, max 8MB	695

Video Capture & Output

VideoBlaster SE-100	$ 339
AverKey, VGA to NTSC ext	249
AverKey II, Video & Audio	349
AverKey III, Genlock	535
VGA AverPro, Video in & out	789
Miro D1, 24-bit motion grabber	449
Miro VideoDC1 video in & out	889
Targa 2000 60fps 20MB RAM	8350
Perception Video Recorder	2699
PVR Capture Daughterboard	1345
Hitatchi Pressure Sensitive Tblt	479

Imaging Software

Calligari Truespace 2.0	$ 799
Elastic Reality	575
CorelDraw 6.0 Upgrade	339
Autodesk 3D Studio v4	3795
Autodesk Animator Studio	825
Macromedia Director	1495
Razor Pro	945
Epson Stylus Color 2s	468
Epson Stylus Color 2	648
NEC SuperScript Color dye-sub	1789

Exotic Memory

- **Generic**
  SIMM, SRAM, DRAM, VRAM, PCMCIA
  Parity, Extended Data Out (EDO)
- **Systems & Notebooks**
  AST, IBM, Compaq, NEC, TI, Toshiba, Mac, PowerMac, Silicon Graphics, NEC
- **Printers**
  HP, Brother, Canon, Epson, Lexmark, NEC

We also exchange and upgrade memory, so call for details and current pricing!

VISA MasterCard Interac

Quantum Technologies
Building Unique Solutions for Unique Customers

#125, 3751 Jacombs Road, Richmond, BC
9:30-5:00 Monday to Friday, 11:00-4:00 Saturday

Greater Vancouver (604) 244-5952
Fax Requests (604) 244-5953
Canada & USA (800) 929-8161

All logos & trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Prices and availability subject to change without notice.

Computer Player 電腦世界

Publisher/Editor
Liqin Chen
Associate Editor
Alan Zisman
Mac Editor
Chow Yen Chong
Business Associate Editor
John Madsen
Marketing Director
Jane L. Ding
Contributing Writers
Jim Chow
Swee-Sim Tan
Rick McLaughlin
Graeme Kennedy
Michael Marrapese
Carolyn Luke
J. D. Miller
Jason Belsey
David Aderson
John Hamm
Nancy O. Johnson
Lijian Chen
Richard K. Acton
Advertising Sales
Jamie Leighton
Li Ding
Randy Chaster
Production
Kent Chen
Sherly Ho
Distribution
MediaNet Distribution

Computer Player is a monthly bilingual computer magazine published by *Our Computer Ltd.*

The content of **Computer Player** is subject to copyright. Material and advertising designed by **Computer Player** in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. All rights reserved. The opinions expressed in articles are not necessarily those of the publisher.

Computer Player welcomes your suggestions, comments and ideas. Disagree with a column? Have a question about a feature? Heard an interesting rumor? Got a new product? Share it with us by phone, mail, e-mail to fax at the numbers or address below:

Our Computer Player Ltd.
900-1788 West Broadway
Vancouver B.C. Canada V6J 1Y1
Phone: **(604) 739-8266**
Fax: **(604) 739-3589**

Internet:
computer_player@mindlink.bc.ca
CompuServe: 76640,1756
BBS: MindLink! (604) 528-3500 (Log on with the name "Computer Player Guest")

Subscription applications and notices of changes of address must be made in writing to above address.

Printed in Canada ISSN 1188-9462
Canada Post Canadian Publications Mail Sales Product Agreement No. 170 437
Postage Paid at Vancouver B.C.

Subscriptions
To have 12 issues of *Computer Player* mailed directly to your home or office, please send a cheque or money order for $25.00 to *Computer Player Ltd.*; U.S. subscriptions please send $45.00 in US funds; Overseas please send $60.00 Canadian.

Computer Parts Centre

Mail order and upgrades are welcome!

AMD DX4-100 System

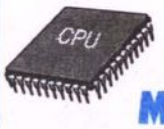
* Gigabyte PCI AMD-DX4-100 System
* 256K Cache Motherboard
* 4 MB 72Pin SIMM
* 1.44MB High Density Floppy Drive
* Western Digital 850MB Hard Drive
* PCI Enhanced control W/fast S.Port
* PCI 64bit IMB SVGA Card (exp. 2MB)
* 14" NI 1024*768 SVGA LR Monitor
* Sejing 101 Enhanced Keyboard
* Logitech MouseMan w/ pad
* CPU Heatsink & Cooling Fan

$1,325.00

Intel Pentium PCI Systems

* 256K Cache Motherboard
* 8 MegaByte 72Pin SIMMs
* 1.44MB High Density Floppy Drive
* Western Digital 850MB Hard Drive
* PCI EIDE Controller 16550 2S/1P
* PCI 64bit 1MB SVGA Card, (exp. 2MB)
* 15" NI 1280*1024 SVGA LR Monitor
* Fujitsu 101 Enhanced Keyboard
* Logitech MouseMan w/Pad
* CPU Heatsink & Cooling Fan

P - 75	$1945
P - 90	$2085
P - 100	$2229
P - 120	$2529
P - 133	$2729



Memory, CPU & Motherboards

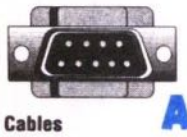
(Build in EIDE on PCI Motherboard)

486 VL-VESA	$155
GIGABYTE 486 25-100 PCI	$189
Intel Triton Pentium 75-150	$325
1MB 30 Pin	$55
4MB 72 Pin	$175
8MB 72 Pin	$365
16MB 72 Pin	Call
EDO RAM	Call

Please call for updated CPU pricing

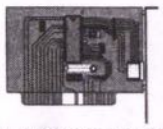
Multimedia

Panasonic 2x CD-ROM Drive	$85
Panasonic 4x CD-ROM Drive	$225
Teac 4X CD-ROM Drive AT Type	$225
Toshiba 4X CD-ROM Drive IDE	$239
Toshiba 4X CD-ROM Drive SCSI	$469
Sound Blaster 16 (OEM)	$105
Pro-Audio Studio 16 SCSI	$175
Logitech SoundMan 16 WAVE	$185
Sound Blaster 32AWE Value	$230
Sound Blaster AWE-32	$369
120W Speaker W/built-in Adapter, vol. control	$99
70W Speaker W/AC-DC Adapter, vol. control	$79
4W Speaker	$9
40W speaker W/built-in Adaptor/vol.control	$39
Microsoft Encarta95 4CDs	$95



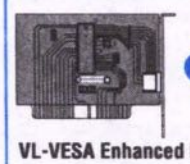
Misc. & Accessories

Cables	
Ribbons	
Toners	
Removable IDE Hard Drive Kit	$39
External SCSI HD Box w/PS 3.5	$99
External SCSI HD Box 5.25 Bay	$115



Local Bus Video Cards

VL-VESA 1MB DRAM (Exp. 2MB)	$99
S3 Trio64 PCI 2MB VGA Card	$189
ATI Ultra Pro 2MB VRAM VL	$299
Diamond Viper 2MB VRAM VL	$289
ATI MACH64 2MB DRAM PCI/VL	$249
ATI Pro Turbo 2MB VRAM VL	$359
ATI WIN Turbo 2MB PCI	$379
MiroCRYSTAL-20SV 2MB VRAM	$349
Diamond Stealth64 2MB DRAM	$239
Diamond Stealth64 2MB VRAM	$369



I/O Controller Cards

VL-VESA Enhanced IDE 2s/1p/1g	$35
Adaptec VL-SCSI 2842 Kit	$299
Adaptec PCI-SCSI 2940	$315
Adaptec PCI-SCSI 2940 Kit	$355
Adaptec 2940 Wide SCSI	$435

Keyboards & Mice

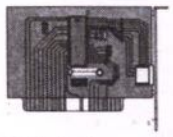
Sejin 101 Non-Tactile	$25
Focus 2001 101 Key Tactile	$48
Fujitsu 4720 Soft Touch	$59
North Cate Omni Plus	$88
MAXI-Switch Quality Keyboard	$39
Super II 3 Button Mouse	$10
Logitech MouseMan	Call
Logitech TrackMan Portable	$75
Logitech MouseMan Cordless	$99

Network Cards

Microdync NE2000 ISA 10BastT	$85
Intel EtherExpress Flash T	$99
Gateway Ethernet 16 Coax	$99
3Com 509 Combo EtherLink III	$178
SMC EtherEasr 16Bit	$135

Tape Backup

Colorado DJ-35 Jumbo 350MB	$205
IOMEGA Zip Drive External	$289



Fax Modems

Zoltrix 14.4	Int.	$65
USR Sportster 14.4.	Int.	$135
USR Sportster 14.4	Ext.	$165
Sportster 28.8 V.34	Int.	$259
Sportster 28.8 V.34	Ext.	$289

Cases & Power Supplies

13" Mini Tower 200 Watts	$65
15" Mini Tower 200 Watts	$75
19" Mid Tower 200 Watts	$85
24" Full Tower 230 Watts	$120
19" Colour Case 200 Watts	$125

Lifetime warranty on power supply

IBM®

Authorized dealer

Monitors

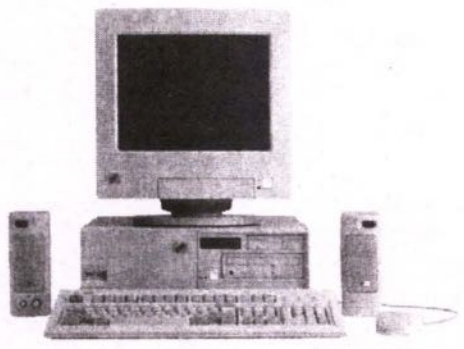
14" N/I .28 Low Radiation	$299
CompuPartner 15" N/I .28 LR	$445
CompuPartner 17" N/I .28 LR	$825
NEC 15XV 15" N/I .28 1024	$649
NEC 15XE 15" N/I .28 1024	$799
NEC 17XE 17" N/I .28 1024	$1449
SONY 15" sf N/I .25 1280	$689
Samsung 17" CLS .26 1280	$1289
ADI 4GP N/I LR 1280x1024	$535
ADI 5EP N/I LR 1280x1024	$925
MAG DX17F N/I .26 1280x1024	$979

Hard Drives

Samsung 560MB 128K 12ms IDE	$240
Western Digital 850MB 10ms	$299
Western Digital 1.2GB 10ms	$449
Quantum 1.05GB 12ms SCSI	$625
Quantum 2GB 9.5ms SCSI	$1149
Quantum 4.28GB 8.6ms SCSI	$1625

Printers

Brother HL-641 512K 6PPM	$569
Brother HL-660 2MB 6PPM	$799
Fujitsu 8000 1MB 8PPM	$799
Raven 2405 HUSH 24Pin	$239
Canon BJC-4000 Bubble Jet	$469
Canon BJ-100 Bubble Jet	$289
Brother HL-1260 12PPM	$1599



Call for current prices

Prices are subject to change without notice. C.O.D. cash only.

IBM is registered trade-marks of International Business Machines Corporation.

IBC Computers

3243 Main Street (at 16th)
Vancouver, B.C.
V5V 3M6

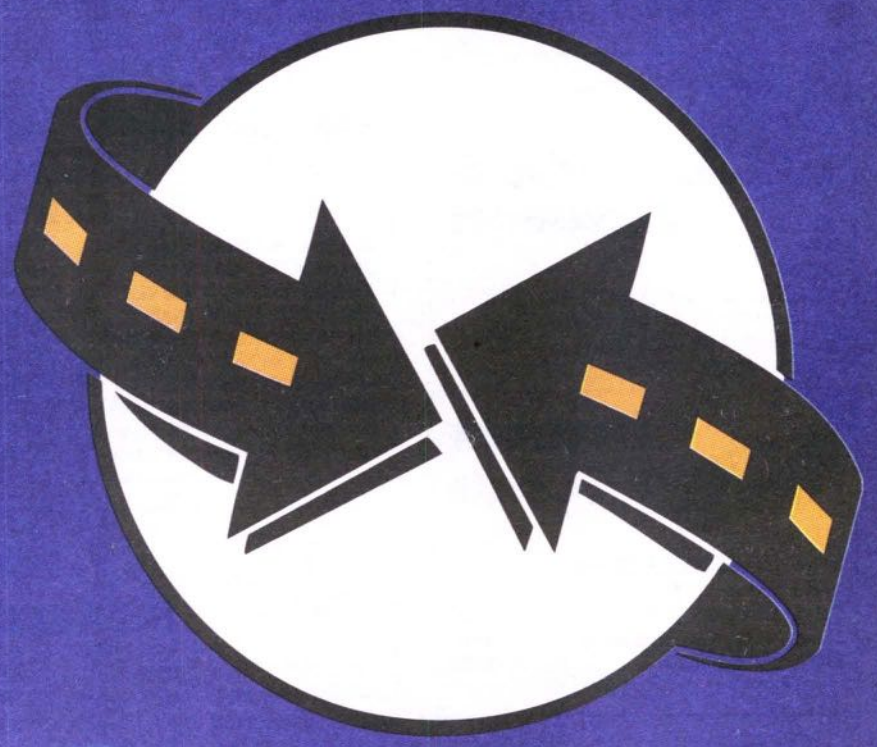
Phone: (604) 876-8855
Fax: (604) 876-8779

Store Hours:
Mon-Fr.: 9:30-6:30
Sat.: 11:00-6:00

Microsoft · yes It runs with NetWare · Canon · FUJITSU · ATi · NEC · 2the Max · ADI · Quantum · Ω systems · HEWLETT PACKARD

My Internet™ ACCESS KIT

Your Complete Package to Full Internet Access



PACKAGE INCLUDES:

- Full Flat Rate Internet Access
- One time start-up fee included
- First month of access included
- Free connection software

WINDOWS® COMPATIBLE

AVAILABLE NOW AT: LONDON DRUGS® CAMPUS COMPUTERS

AND OTHER LEADING COMPUTER RETAILERS.